

**The Easiest Language  
proven by  
scientific studies  
and practice.  
Part Two**

**By professor  
Wesley E Arnold MA**

# The Easiest Language Part Two

INTERNATIONAL

VOCABULARY

QUICK

INTERNATIONAL

UNDERSTANDING IN

MUCH LESS TIME USING

INTERNATIONAL

WORDS.

With 2-Way ESPERANTO  
Dictionary

INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY  
QUICK INTERNATIONAL  
UNDERSTANDING IN MUCH LESS TIME  
USING INTERNATIONAL WORDS, ESPERANTO

ISBN 0-915935-12-0

Copyright 2004 Wesley Edward Arnold

This book may be freely copied for Educational use. Everyone may freely use this book and make as many copies because many lives are lost due to language misunderstanding. Esperanto clubs may freely reproduce this work and sell it at cost to promote Esperanto. The idea here is to provide a low cost or free Beginning Text.

Published in Warren Michigan  
Wesley Arnold  
wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

499.992 A (Dewey number)  
Library of Congress number PM8213.A7

# CONTENTS

Introduction	page 4
Companies Can Save Thousands Of Dollars	page 5
We Could Save Millions A Year.	page 6
The Most Time Efficient And Cost Efficient Solution.	page 6
Humans Need To Understand Each Other	page 6
Not Meant To Replace Other Languages	page 7
How To Learn It	page 7
Self Tutor	page 7
3-6 Minute Lessons 1 of 60 starts on	page 8
Why Basic International Vocabulary Is Needed	page 15
Lesson 16. Numbers	page 16
Special Opportunities	page 21
Why Is This Not Well Known Already?	page 24
Lesson 36. Conversation	page 26
Lesson 38. Food.	page 27
Lesson 40. Colors	page 29
Lesson 41. Clothing	page 29
Lesson 42. Days Of The Week, Months	page 30
Grammar Summary	page 30
Lessons 43-53. Affixes Table	page 31
Lessons 53-60. Correlatives	page 33
Selected Literature And Sayings	page 34
Additional Research	page 41
Where To Get More Information	page 42
References	page 43
Alphabet	page 43
Pronunciation	page 43, 44
Two-way Vocabulary	44

# INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY

**Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.**

Most **time** efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

**Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.**

**Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.**

**All words spelled as pronounced.**

**All verbs are regular. There are no idioms.**

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and **eliminates years of study.** <sup>1</sup>

**Does not replace anyone's language!**

**Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.**

**Helps people learn English.**

**SAMPLE.** La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of inter-national mutual understanding & merits your consideration.) For now sound out all text as if it were in English. Punctuation is on page 43, 44.

International Vocabulary is a scientifically designed and proven vocabulary that enables speakers of different languages to successfully communicate in a minimum of time and with a minimum of cost.

**It is easy to learn because it contains international words common to many languages. People already recognize a large percentage of these word roots. This vocabulary is over 50 percent English.** <sup>1</sup>

**Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.**

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. <sup>2</sup>

English has over 8,000 idioms and thousands of irregularities and exceptions. <sup>3</sup>

**The grammar rules have no exceptions. All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. All verbs are regular. There are no exceptions or irregularities to spend years learning and no idioms.** <sup>4</sup>

Feel free to check out any and all of the statements in this document. A scientific research bibliography is available.

This is not meant to replace any language rather **it is:**

---

<sup>1</sup> See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

**The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.**

**Companies can save thousands of dollars** in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. <sup>5</sup>

This offers **THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION** to the problem of communication between languages. **Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.**

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

**But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language.** <sup>6</sup>

### **We could save millions of dollars a year**

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

**Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.**

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide. Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

### **WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES**

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

### **HOW TO LEARN IT.**

Translations and tapes of this international vocabulary, which is also known as Esperanto, are available in many languages. There are also online self-tutors see the web site <http://wwwwtios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/> ...also see [www.esperanto.net](http://www.esperanto.net)  
For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/vcb/faq.html>.

Also a nice series of sheets called Esperanto quick learning sheets which can be folded and carried in the pocket for learning on the go are available free with a large self addressed stamped envelope or for cost and postage from [wesleyarnold@yahoo.com](mailto:wesleyarnold@yahoo.com)

### **SELF TUTOR**

Welcome! This vocabulary is the easiest of all to learn and you will learn many words from many languages. But to be fluent you will still have to practice at least a few minutes daily. The following pages provide instruction in the most important words first. Use blank file cards to jot down phrases and words you particularly want to remember. While one is waiting for the elevator, or in line, in the bathroom, or on hold there exists a few moments one could use to advantage to learn a new word or phrase. There may be many of these learning moments one can squeeze into a day. Learning tapes and aids are available. Actively listening to tapes while driving, riding, walking or jogging is an even greater way of learning. The more one thinks and speaks the faster one will master it. To practice and learn with others in a cafe or on the go is a fun way to learn.

If you don't believe the time claims in the above try lesson 1. It claims that you can learn the entire endings for every verb in the language for present past and future in about 3 minutes. Can you do that with any other language?

**Lesson 1 (About 3 minutes)**  
**ALL VERBS ARE ABSOLUTELY REGULAR!**  
**NO EXCEPTIONS!**

All verbs end in "**as**" in the PRESENT TENSE.

Ken helpas Lisa. Ken helps Lisa

Mi havas I have

Vi telefonas. You telephone.

Shi korespondas. She corresponds.

To form the PAST TENSE just add "**is**". This works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpis Ken helped.

Mi havis. I had

Vi telefonis. You telephoned.

Shi korespondis. She corresponded.

To form the FUTURE TENSE add, "**os**". Works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpos Ken will help.

Mi havos I shall have

Vi telefonos You will telephone.

Shi korespondos. She will correspond.

End of lesson 1.

You have just learned **all** of the endings for every verb in the entire language for present past and future in about 3 minutes.

You cannot do that with any other language. In all other languages you must learn hundreds of verb forms and sometimes many irregular endings. And did you notice that the international vocabulary was so much like English that you hardly needed translation.

**Lesson 2 (about three minutes)**

You will see all of the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in the entire language. And all of the forms of the word **the**. (There is only one.)

**ALL NOUNS END IN O.** Example HELPO help Only one ending. Works for every noun in the language.

**ALL ADJECTIVES END IN A.** HELPA helping Same as above.

**ALL ADVERBS END IN E.** HELPE helpfully

**La telefono** The telephone That's it only one form no changes.

Genders to memorize. None.

Idioms to memorize. None

That's it. Those are the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in entire language. One also cannot do that in any other language. Many languages make you learn many many different forms which take hundreds of hours of study and practice to master.

End Lesson 2

### Lesson 3

Internationality, Spelling, and Pronunciation (about 2 minutes)

This vocabulary is much easier to learn because it is more like English than any other language. The English speaker will be able to recognize thousands of words. Most words in this vocabulary are international words. Some were created to be clear and unique to aid in understanding. Over half are recognizable by English speakers. French, German and Spanish speakers can also recognize about half. This language is much easier to learn even for Chinese whose words are not similar.

All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. No exceptions. The sounds were planned to be clear sounding. Each letter has only one sound. Pure vowels are used. The table of pronunciation and the alphabet has been placed at the end of this document for quick reference.

End Lesson 3

### Lesson 4 Wordbuilding, Opposites

Thousands of meanings are easily created by simple word building and using affixes. This means that thousands of words and meanings can be created as needed without having to memorize new words. This saves thousands of hours of study time.

An affix is either a prefix or suffix. Examples are below:

The prefix mal when placed in front of any word changes it to the opposite meaning. Just learning this one prefix saves you from having to learn hundreds of words.

All adjectives end in -A.

BONA good	MALbona bad
GRANDA big	MALGRANDA small
NOVA new	MALNOVA not new
JUNA young	MALJUNA old
LA JUNA VIRO the young man	
LONGA long	MALLONGA short
ANTAUhA front	MALANTAUhA behind
ALTA high	MALALTA low
MULTA many	MALMULTA few
SIMILA similar	MALSIMILA unsimilar

End of lesson 4. No other language offers the above time and money saving features.

### Lesson 5 More easy wordbuilding (about 3 minutes)

re can be added to any verb to form new meaning

help rehelp helpas rehelpas

ist means professional person as dentist dentisto

in means feminine and can be added to any word that makes sense dentistino a female dentist

et means smaller like English majorette little glass glaseto

rivereto small river

eg means big or bigger big glass glasego

big river riverego

These suffixes work with any word in the entire language in which it makes sense. Thousands of meanings can be created without prior memorization saving thousands of hours of study time, And cost, as time is money. Sometimes time is more valuable than money.

End of Lesson 5



Lesson 6. All of the common personal pronouns have only one form each. (About 3 minutes)

mi ESTAS	I am	vi ESTAS	you are	li ESTAS	he is
ni ESTAS	we are	ili ESTAS	they are		
shi ESTAS	she is	(shi is pronounced like she)			
ghi ESTAS	it is	(ghi is like jee in jeep) Ghi estas tomato.			

End of lesson 6. Only seven personal pronouns with only one form each. You can't do that in most other languages.

Lesson 7. More words. (About 3 minutes)

SALUTON Hello.                      BONAN TAGON Good day.

BONAN MATENON. Good morning. -NOKTON night -VESPERON evening

Ghi ESTAS ALTA It is tall              Ghi estas malalta It is short

shi estas bona. She is good.              Li estas malbona. He is bad.

Helpo estas bona.              Malhelpo estas malbona.

Helpo kaj (and)

scio (knowledge) estas bona por ni. (for us)

Li kaj shi estas ili. (they or them)

Li estas viro. (man) Shi estas virino. (woman) Ili estas personoj. (persons)

Ghi estas objekto. (object) Telefono estas objekto.

End Lesson 7.

Lesson 8 just more words.

Kio estas tio? (What is that?) Tio estas telefono.

Libro (book) estas objekto. La telefono estas sur (on) la tablo. (table) La kato estas sub la tablo. (cat is under the table)

Poli estas birdo. (is a bird) Rover estas hundo. ( is a dog)

La fiŝo estas en la akvo. The fish is in the water.

La libro estas sur la tablo. La telefono kaj la libro estas objektoj. (objects) La glaso de akvo The glass of water

Ken kaj Maria estas personoj. Ken estas la patro de (father of) Kori kaj Lisa. La piano de Maria estas negra. (is black)

Maria estas la patrino de (mother of) Lisa. Kori estas nur (only) ses.(six) Kori estas knabo. (boy) Li estas knabo.

Lisa estas knabino. (girl) Shi estas knabino. Lisa estas sep.(seven)

The suffix -IN makes any word feminine.  
 VIRO man VIRINO woman PATRO father PATRINO mother  
 KNABO boy KNABINO girl  
 PATRO KAJ PATRINO father and mother  
 Patro, patrino, knabino kaj (aj is pronounced as ky in sky.) knabo estas familio. End of lesson  
 8.

Lesson 9. Plurals are all the same and are clear. No exceptions.  
 Many plurals in many languages are irregular. No so here. The "s" sound of English is often not heard in noisy rooms or over radio transmissions so a clearer sound was needed. That sound in this language is pronounced like the oy in boy.  
 Plurals are formed by adding J. OJ is pronounced as oy in toy.  
 1 tomato 2 tomatoj 1 glaso 3 glasoj 1 piano 2 pianoj  
 BIRDO bird BIRDOJ birds KATO cat KATOJ cats TELEFONO telephone TELEFONOJ  
 phones TABLO table TABLOJ tables telephonoj kaj paperoj telephones and papers

Kato estas BESTO (beast, animal) Birdo estas besto.  
Sed ankauh (but also) estas la birdo kaj la kato en (in) la familio.  
Jes (yes) sed (but) la personoj ne estas (are not) bestoj.

Unu du tri kvar kvin ses. (123456)  
familio kun (with) kvar personoj. four persons

Kvar personoj kaj du bestoj en la familio. Four persons and two animals in the family. La personoj ne estas bestoj kaj la bestoj ne estas personoj. The persons are not animals and the animals are not persons.  
End of Lesson 9.

#### Lesson 10. More common words.

Ken estas la patro de Kori kaj Lisa,  
kaj Maria estas la patrino de Lisa kaj Kori.  
La numero (number) estas dudek kvar. (24)  
Li iras (goes) al (to) la akvo. (water) La kato iras al la domo. (house) elefanto estas granda(big) muso estas malgranda (small)  
La viro estas granda. La infano (infant) estas malgranda.  
Ni estas en la mondo. (world) La mondo estas granda.  
Kiu estas tiu? Who is that?  
Tiu estas Ken. That is Ken.  
Vi estas... You are ... Ghi estas birdo. It is a bird.  
Note "a" as an article is not needed so it is omitted from this language. End of lesson 10.

#### Lesson 11. What is that?

**Make learning easy, keep asking yourself "What is that?" Kio estas Tio?** Note kio and tio refer to objects.

Tio estas telefono. That is a telephone.  
Tio estas libro. That is a book.  
Kio estas tio? What is that. Tio estas papero. That is paper.  
La birdo ne estas kato. The bird is not a cat.  
Mi ne estas objekto. I am not a thing (object).  
Mi estas persono. I am a person.

**To learn better say, and practice using these words in your own sentences several times a day.**

**Ask, "What is that?" Several times a day will make them stay!**

End of lesson 11.

#### Lesson 12. PRONOUN ADJECTIVES and possessive

The bird's nest. If that is spoken there is no way of knowing in English how many birds. Is it the nest of one bird or many? But in international vocabulary we say "La nesto de la birdo." The nest of the bird. The last word can be made plural to show birds.

MIA mine my	NIA ours	VIA yours
ShIA hers	LIA his, of his	GhIA its
	ILIA theirs	MIA NOMO ESTAS .... My name is ....
	LIA FRATO his brother	ILIA DOMO their house
	Sinjoro (Mr.) Arnold estas mia frato. Mr Arnold is my brother.	
	Che mia flanko estas belaj floroj. At my side are beautiful flowers.	
	Nun (now) estas la tempo. (time)	
	Hodiauh estas nun. Today is now.	
	Nia grupo lernas. Our group learns.	

Shia demando (question)	Her question
Mia respondo (answer)	My answer

End of lesson 12.

### Lesson 13. Tell me whether.

Chu (pronounced chew as in chewing gum) is a question word meaning do, is, are, does or tell me whether.

ChU ShI SIDAS?	Does she sit?
ChU LI STARAS?	Does he stand?
ChU NI LERNAS?	Do we learn?

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?

Jes mi komprenas.

Chu vi havas monon Do you have money Ne mi ne havas monon.

Chu shi vidas? Does she see.

Nun mi vidas. Now I see.

Chu ni havas sufichan tempon? Do we have sufficient time?

End lesson13.

### Lesson 14.

Kiel vi estas? How are you?

Kion vi faras? What are you doing?

Kion ghi faras? What is it doing?

bona amiko good friend

amiko auh malamiko friend or foe

Kiu estas shi? Who is she? Che la tempo. At the time.

Post la saluto after the greeting (salute)

parolas pri rajto speak about entitlements

ni ricevas we receive

Mi shatas.... I like....

Li pensas he thinks ili uzas they use ili rigardas they look

pli auh malpli more or less ni scias we know

Shi vokis she called End Lesson 14.

### Lesson 15.

La birdo estas sur la tablo. The bird is on the table.

SUB (under) ANTAUh (in front)

MALANTAUh (behind) APUD (near)

La birdo iras (goes): super la domo (above the house),

supre (up), malsupre (down),

tra (through), en la aero (in the air),

laŭ la vojo (along the path), flanka (beside),

al la kato (to the cat), for (away from)

kiam (when), tiam (then), ofta (often),

malofta (not often), frue (early)

jhus nun (just now), alta ol (higher than)

oni kiu pensas one who thinks

Use the language daily to make it stay in memory. If you don't use it you will lose it. **Use it every day to make it stay!**

End of lesson 15.

## WHY BASIC INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY IS NEEDED

In addition to helping people communicate worldwide, it is hoped that it will help prevent deaths and suffering. When words fail sometimes people suffer, whether it may be from lost business to lost lives. Now miscommunication is a factor in eleven percent of aircraft crashes (USA Today<sup>7</sup>). When communication fails sometimes battles begin and people die needlessly. This can happen between individuals or groups, on city streets, in bordering lands, between countries, and even in a missile launch control center.

International Vocabulary has the potential to save lives and prevent much human suffering caused by misunderstanding or non-communication between languages. Most people are unaware that there has been much loss of life and human suffering caused by inter-language misunderstanding or noncommunication. Examples are loss of life in aircraft accidents (world's worst aircraft disaster<sup>8</sup> 1977 PanAm 747 582 died) ship accidents (Andrea Doria<sup>9</sup>). Others have died or been injured by lack of warnings or directions in a language they understood.

It is becoming more important that humans be able to understand each other especially for business and in emergencies. There are times when human life depends on communication. (Such as with pilots, and emergency and medical personnel) Even when traveling in foreign lands a basic international vocabulary can be helpful. Imagine being in a part of a city where you need help and no one around you speaks English. Language misunderstandings can happen more frequently now as there are increasing numbers of non-English speakers sometimes as high as 30-70% in some locations in many US cities.

### Lesson 16 & 17 Numbers.NUMBERS

1 UNU, unua 1st	15 DEK KVIN
2 DU, dua 2nd	16 DEK SES
3 TRI, tria 3rd	17 DEK SEP
4 KVAR, kvara 4th	18 DEK OK
5 KVIN, kvina 5th	19 DEK NAUh
6 SES, sesa 6th	20 DUDEK
7 SEP sepa 7th	23 DUDEK TRI
8 OK, oka 8th	30 TRIDEK
9 NAUh, nauha 9th	40 KVARDEK
10 DEK, deka 10th	50 KVINDEK
11 DEK UNU	60 SESDEK
12 DEK DU	70 SEPDEK
13 DEK TRI	80 OKDEK
14 DEK KVAR	90 NAUhDEK

End lesson 17.

### Lesson 18 more numbers.

0 NUL	100 CENT
101 CENT UNU	102 CENT DU
118 CENT DEK OK	
200 DU CENT	1000 MIL
3000 TRIMIL	1 ,000,000 miliono
1,000,000,000 duiliono	trillion triiliono

End of Lesson 18.

Lesson 19. Review

Review: Present verbs end in **as**, Past verbs end in **is**, and Future verbs end in **os**.

La viro skribas. The man writes.

La viro skribis. The man wrote.

La viro skribos. The man will write.

Lisa dankas Ken.                      Lisa thanks Ken.  
 Lisa dankis.                              Lisa thanked.  
 Lisa dankos.                              Lisa will thank.  
 The ending EG shows great size or degree.  
 The ending ET shows small size or degree. Think of majorette.  
 DOMO house      domEGo mansion,      domETo cottage  
 VARMA warm      VARMEGA hot      VARMETA lukewarm  
 The prefix RE shows repetition.  
 LEGAS reads, RElegas rereads,  
 IRAS goes REiras returns, VENAS comes REvenas comes back,  
 NOVA new, RENovas renew,  
 VIVI live REVivi relive  
 CHu vi deziras revivi la nokton? (night)

End of lesson 19.

As the Internet becomes more international it is discovered that most of the people of the world do not understand or write English well. It appears that: Even many people who allegedly speak English often cannot write or understand messages in English. No one is able to understand messages written in more than a few of the over 1000 languages in use around the world.  
 Also 90% of the world's people do not understand English well, and will not have time to learn it in the next several years. Therefore there is a worldwide need for a solution to the world language problem at least in the short term, other than English as English takes years to master. This vocabulary has been recommended by UNESCO to be taught in schools around the world as a second language. It enables people to have contacts around the world and become international persons.

#### Lesson 20.

##### COMPARISONS

ALTA high      PLI ALTA higher      PLEJ ALTA highest  
 ALTE highly      PLI ALTE more highly      PLEJ ALTE most highly  
 La plej alta monto      The tallest mountain  
 BELA FLORO pretty flower      PLI BELA FLORO a prettier flower  
 LA PLEJ BELA FLORO the prettiest flower  
 AMO ESTAS LA PLEJ GRANDA IO EN LA MONDO      Love is the greatest thing in the world.

End lesson 20.

#### Lesson 21.

KIE (kee-e) ESTAS LA BIRDO? Where is the bird?  
 KIE ESTAS LA LIBRO? Where is the book?  
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.  
 Eble vi trovos ghin tie. Perhaps you will find it there. IO some  
 TRO multoj (too many)      tre granda very big  
 chio personoj all persons      chiu persono each person  
 chi tiu persono this person (note chi indicates closeness)  
 chi tiu birdo, this bird, estas la plej granda, is the biggest

End lesson 21.

#### Lesson 22.

KIE VI LOGhAS? Where do you live?  
 MI LOGhAS TIEN. I live there.  
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.  
 UNU STRATO one street      REKTE straight ahead

DEKSTRE to the right  
 AL LA ANGULO at the corner  
 UNU strato SUDEN one street south TRIA DOMO MALDEKSTREn third house on left  
 UNU LUMO NORDEN, one light north, easterly orienten,  
 westerly okcidenten, upwards supren, downwards malsupren  
 End lesson 22.

### Lesson 23.

-EJ (pronounced as ay in play) denotes the place used.  
 KAFO coffee kafEJo cafe LERNAS learn lernEJo school  
 HUNDO dog hundEJo kennel  
 PREGHAS pray preghEJo church  
 BANO bath banEJo bathroom  
 KUIRAS cook kuirEJo kitchen laborEJo workplace  
 Li estas malsata. He is hungry.  
 Li iras al la kuirejo. He goes to the kitchen.  
 Ni iras al la kafejo. We go to the cafe.

End lesson 23.

### Lesson 24 new words

Se vi vidas vi scias.	If you see you know.
oni ke havas one that has	li povas he can
la sama birdo	the same bird
scias per vido	know by sight
afabla viro de la mondo	kind man of the world
ankauha grava aspekto	another important aspect
auhdas la bestoj	hear the animals
baldaŭ mi korespondas	soon I correspond
blanka papero	white paper

End lesson 24.

### Lesson 25.

GE- is used to show those of both sexes.  
 filo son filino daughter gefiloj sons and daughters, children  
 frato brother (as in fraternal) gefratoj siblings  
 patro father (as in paternal) GEpatroj parents  
 avo grandfather avino grandmother geavoj grandparents  
 amiko friend amikino female friend  
 geamikoj friends of both sexes

End lesson 25.

### Lesson 26. More vocabulary

bezonas vorton	needs a word
ĉar mi estas certe	because I am certain
ĉiam iras ĉirkaŭ la domon	always goes around the house
devas denove demandi	must again ask
inter dekstro kaj maldekstro	between right and left
diras al mi hodiaŭ	tells me today
donas la foto al mi	gives the photo to me
suno donas lumon	sun gives light
during the day	dum la tago

End lesson 26.

Lesson 27.

ADJECTIVES END IN a, ADVERBS END IN e

BELA beautiful	BELE beautifully	
FINA final	FINE finally	LUDA play LUDE playfully
MOLA soft	MOLE softly	SANA healthy SANE healthily SIMILA similar
similarly		SIMILE

SUFICHa sufficient	SUFICHe sufficiently
--------------------	----------------------

VARMA warm	VARME warmly
------------	--------------

VERA truthful	VERE truth-fully
---------------	------------------

VOLA willing	VOLE willingly
--------------	----------------

La vera viro parolas (speaks) vere. La bela birdo parolas bele.

La luda infano ludas (plays)

Chu ni havas sufichan monon?	Vola viroj helpas.
------------------------------	--------------------

ChU VI KOMPRENAS?	Do you understand?
-------------------	--------------------

JES MI KOMPRENAS.	Yes I understand.
-------------------	-------------------

LI KOMPRENAS PARTE.	He understands partly.
---------------------	------------------------

Mi komprenas tute. (totally)

End lesson 27.

Lesson 28 More vocabulary.

ech Sinjoro Arnold	even Mr. Arnold
--------------------	-----------------

tri fojoj trans	three times across
-----------------	--------------------

tia formo	such a form
-----------	-------------

laboras ghis la fino	works until the end
----------------------	---------------------

hejma loko	home location
------------	---------------

iam jaroj sekvas	sometimes years follow
------------------	------------------------

kial komencas	why begin
---------------	-----------

lasu mi studi	let me study
---------------	--------------

la kapo havas okulojn	the head has eyes
-----------------------	-------------------

legas la linion	reads the line
-----------------	----------------

la mano metas	the hand puts
---------------	---------------

mola nutraĵo	soft food
--------------	-----------

montras al mi	shows to me
---------------	-------------

neniam movas che nokto never moves at night

End lesson 28.

**SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES** An International Network of thousands of Contacts, helpers and special interest groups **WORLD WIDE**, many with e-mail addresses and specialties can be helpful. Over 2000 are listed in yearbooks and thousands more are available to help Esperantists. Since they share a common language they can send a message to other Esperantists in a few seconds around the world. There are Esperanto Yellow Pages on the Internet that list many resources for Esperantists worldwide. There are world wide travel opportunities, discounts on tours, hotels and rent-a-cars and staying in homes of other Esperantists. One can meet people from many countries at Esperanto conventions where no interpreters are needed. It is especially nice to be able to have a friend for a guide, whom one understands and not to have to be at the mercy of commercial hawkers encountered in the tourist trade. Local Esperantists can point out ways to save money, and places and things to avoid, or see which are often not even known to travel agents. Especially valuable to children and teachers, pen pals around the world can become friends, and answer questions. Classes can directly ask questions regarding any topic

including all school subjects to others around the world. This greatly increases global awareness and international understanding while building international trust and brotherhood. A 6th grade teacher discovered that the kids became greatly motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when he showed them letters from people they could write to. Classes writing to classes become an educational experience and are easy with Esperanto. Learning is facilitated in several school subjects. Esperanto can be heard on short wave radio around the world.

Most important is the opportunity to communicate with speakers of over 1000 languages around the world without having to spend years learning those languages.

#### Lesson 29.

li posedas la nomo	he owns the name
penas la parto	tries the part
sono de la piedo	sound of the foot
la rakonto prenas	the story takes
preskaŭ ŝajnas proksima	almost seems near
tenas vian sanon	keeps your health
sen signifo	without meaning
tero havas vivon	earth has life
Ni volas lerni.	We are willing to learn.
ĉi tiu estas la lasta frazo	this is the last sentence
Ŝi venis al mi.	She came to me.
la venonta tago	the next day

End Lesson 29.

#### Lesson 30.

All infinitives end in **i**. RESTI to rest HAVI to have,

AMI to love, FARI to do

ŜI DEVAS FARI ION. She must do something.

LI POVAS FARI NENION. He can do nothing.

Each new root you learn can be made into many words by adding endings or affixes.

**To make remembering easier think the words in phrases several times a day. Several times a day will make then stay!**

Mi devas lerni! I must learn.

Mi devas ami. I must love. Mi amas lerni. I love to learn.

Mi lernas ami. I learn to love. Li devas resti. He must rest.

Ŝi devas havi. Ŝi havas nenion. Ni devas fari. We must do.

Kio estas tio? Tio estas aŭto. Ken estas viro. Ken is a man. Maria estas virino. Maria is a woman.

Ken devas lerni.

Amo estas bona. Malamo estas malbona.

Love is good. Hate is bad.

Dio (God) estas amo. Ni amas vin. We love you.

End Lesson 30.

#### Lesson 31.

The prefix BO shows relationship by marriage.

FRATO brother BOfrato brother-in-law

FRATINO sister BOfratino sister-in-law

PATRO father BOpatro father-in-law

PATRINO mother BOpatrino mother-in-law

The suffix EBL shows possibility. EBLA possible,



MOVEBLA moveable,  
 KOMPREENEBLA understandable, LEGEBLA legible  
 Chu li estas komprenebla? Jes (yes) li estas komprenebla.  
 Sed (but) la birdo ne (no, not) estas komprenebla.  
 Chu via bofrato sanas? (healthy, well) Chu li revenas al via domo?  
 Chu la papero estas legebla? Is the paper readable.  
 Kiam li reiros al tiu lando? When will he return to that country? shi reiris tri fojoj. (times)  
 malvarma dum (during)  
 End Lesson 31.

## Lesson 32.

la mateno (morning) Kafo che (at) matenmangho (breakfast)  
 shi diras (says, tells) al mi shia nomo (name) estas Lisa.  
 Li montras (shows) al mi lia auhton.  
 (Note verb objects add an n for clarity similar to the English pronoun whom. Don't worry about "n" as it will be learned with practice.  
 This enables free word order) Li havas la birdon. La birdon li havas.  
 Some n's have been omitted to aid in quicker learning.  
 La besto manghas la floron.  
 Familia chambro (chamber, room) estas granda.  
 The command form of verbs is formed by adding U to the root.  
 HELPU! Help! RESPONDU! Respond! or Answer!  
 CHU shi HELPU? Is she to help?  
 BONVOLU RESPONDI! Please respond!  
 IRU ANTAUHEN! Go forward! AMU. Love!  
 La arbeto estas malgranda. La arbo (tree) estas pli granda.  
 La arbego  
 estas plejgranda. Chu via auhto estas granda?  
 End Lesson 32.

## Why is Esperanto not well known already?

It is still largely unknown even to many language experts and teachers because there is no large and powerful group to promote it as most governments and ethnic groups are promoting their own languages. There is tremendous chauvinism and bias and even psychological resistance to learning a language other than one's own native language. Many teachers are afraid that if students find out about how easy it is to learn it will cut down on the demand for languages they teach and they could lose their jobs. Many governments, leaders, groups and people in power stand to gain by putting this language vocabulary down and spread false information about it. For example they say that it is an artificial fad that is not practical. Not true. It has been used refined, tested, and used for over 100 years. Is that a fad? Artificial of course all languages are artificial but this one was scientifically planned to be used between speakers of different languages and does this job with more efficiency than any other language. It is artificial just like a car is an artificial horse. It seems to be practical to those of us who cannot understand many people who allegedly speak English, who even after years of study cannot understand a normal conversation in English but can do so with international vocabulary within a few months. It seems very practical to email ahead in a foreign land and be met by someone who I can understand and who knows the native language, customs, things to see and to avoid. It seems practical to be able to meet in a convention where people from 50-90 countries can all understand each other without paying for or need of a single interpreter. It seems practical to be able to do business with people from several countries without having to wait years for them to learn English.

Lesson 33.

Chu vi volus veni kun ni? Would you like to come with us?  
Se vi helpus, ni sukcesus. If you would help, we could succeed!  
Chu mi povus havi kafon? Could I have coffee?  
Se nur ni havus paco! If only we had peace!  
Birdoj iras en la aero. (air) Ili iras tra (through) la arboj.  
Ili turnas dekstre (turn right) tiam ili turnas maldekstre.  
(then they turn left) La birdo iras supre (above) la arbeto.  
La kato piediras inter (between) la arboj kaj sub (below) la birdo.  
La kato iras trans (across) la auhto. Kie (where) estas la birdo?  
Ghi estas sur (on) la arbo. Tie (there) estas la birdo.  
Nun Ghi iras en (in) la arboj. EL (from), AL (to), ChE (at),  
OFT (often), POST (after), LAUh (along) la vojo (way, path)  
Ni iras la la vojo. Ni legas (read) ofte. Vidu! (look)  
Chu vi vidas la birdon? Kie Ghi iras? Ghi iras ....

End Lesson 33.

Lesson 34

Pardonu min! Pardon me! Chu ni komencu? Shall we begin?  
Kiel oni diras....? How does one say....?  
Diru ke denove. Say that again.  
jhus nun just now antauh du jaroj two years ago  
ni helpu unu la alian let's help one another  
bonan sanon al vi good health to you  
Chu shi telefonis? Has she called?  
Tempo estas mono. Time is money.  
Chu vi deziras manghi? Do you desire to eat?  
La kafo estas bona. The coffee is good.  
Chu ghi estas bona, au malbona is it good, or bad  
Jesuo diris amu unu la alian. Jesus said love one another.  
Ni deziras pacon. (peace) Ili bezonas (need) pacon.  
Oni estas kion oni pensas. One is what one thinks.  
Faru amon kaj afablo supra chio.  
Make love and kindness over all.  
Amo kaj afablo estas plej grava. (most important)  
End Lesson 34.

Lesson 35.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?  
JES MI KOMPRENAS. Yes I understand.  
Ghi estas bona lingvo. Shi baldauh (soon) revenas.  
Chu vi deziras iri al via hejmo. (home)  
Dankon! Thank You! Ni iru (lets go)  
ghis! (until) la revido (the seeing again)

TEMPO (time)

KIOMA HORO ESTAS? What time is it? 1:23 unu du tri,  
4:56 kvar kvin ses, 7:09 sep nul naŭh , 8:00 ok horo, 10:00 dek,  
11:00 dek unu, 12:00 dek du, 2:13 du, dek tri, 2:14 du, dek kvar, 2:15 du, dek kvin.  
End Lesson 35.

### Lesson 36. Conversation

SALUTON! hello BONAN TAGON good day (MATENON morning, VESPERON evening)

GhIS LA REVIDO! Until next time!

How are you? Kiel vi statas?

Fine thanks, and you? Bone dankon, kaj vi?

How is your family? Kiel la familio statas?

How are things? Kiel che vi?

Good! (OK) Bone. (Ne) Tre bone (Not) Very Good.

So, so. Sufiche bone.

I am glad. Mi ghojas.

My name is... Mia nomo estas...

What is your name? Kio estas via nomo?

I am warm (tired, busy) Mi estas varme, laca, okupita

End Lesson 36.

### Lesson 37 Conversation 2.

Let me present Mr Ms, my friend, husband Lasu al mi prezenti

Sinjoron, Frauhlinon, mia amiko, edzo

It is a pleasure to meet you Estas plezuro koni vin

Please sit down join us. Bonvolu sidighi kun ni.

Do you speak (understand)?

Chu vi parolas (komprenas)?

Please speak slowly. Bonvolu paroli malrapide.

I like ... very much. Mi shatas ... tre multe.

I love .... Mi amas .... What Kio Who Kiu

How does one say ...? Kiel oni diras ...

What does that word mean? Kion tiu vorto signifas?

It was great pleasure for me. Estis granda plezuro por mi.

Just a moment! Momenton! Where Kie It doesn't matter Ne gravas

Perhaps Eble Excuse mi. Pardonu min.

Many thanks. Multan dankon.

What shall we do? Kion ni faru?

Can you inform me about.... Chu vi povas informi min pri

You're Welcome Ne dankinde

End Lesson 37

### Lesson 38 Food.

I am ready. Mi estas preta.

LA MANGhO the meal mangheto snack

KION VI DEZIROJ? What would you like?

TOMATO tomato BANANO banana

KAFO coffee TEO tea AKVO water LAKTO milk

PANO bread BUTERO butter JELEO jelly

TOASTO toast OVO egg FRUKTO fruit

SUPO soup BAKita baked TERPOMO potato

FRANCFRITOJ french fries SANDVICO sandwich

TELERO plate BIFSTEKO beef steak FISHO fish

KOKO chicken pronounced as in the cock crows DIETO diet

FORKO fork KULERO spoon TRANCHILO knife

KUKO cake      SALATO salad      SAUhCO sauce  
 SALO salt      DOLChA sweet      GUSTO taste  
 GLACIO ice      GLACIAJhO ice cream      RIZO rice  
 Pardonu min (pardon me)      PORTI AL MI ORANGhON.

Please bring me an orange.

End Lesson 38.

Fluency can occur in a fraction of the time of English because it does not suffer the drawbacks of English. (the worst spelling & pronunciation and the most massive ambiguous vocabulary of all languages with over 8,000 idioms<sup>10</sup>) As a second language English is very difficult for the average person to learn. The average person takes well over five years to write English well. In IV every letter has only one simple sound and all words are phonetically spelled--no exceptions. There are no difficult sounds to pronounce. The vocabulary is well developed and concise with few ambiguities or idioms. Research shows that the first 200 words replace over 4000 verbs. <sup>11</sup>Research also shows that the vocabulary and grammar do the work of over 20,000 words. <sup>12</sup>This is possible because of the large number of synonyms in languages. Over 30 common affixes can be used alone or will work with most words to form thousands of additional meanings without having to learn any new words. IV successfully ends language discrimination by putting all speakers on a neutral and equal footing. Speakers are not forced to learn someone else's national language.

#### Lesson 39.

PLEASE SHOW ME THE WAY TO....

bonvolu montri al mi la vojon al....

SHOULD I GO STRAIGHT AHEAD ? Chu mi iros rekte?

North	South	norden	suden
East	West	orienten	okcidenten
RIGHT	dekstren	LEFT	maldekstren
FORWARD	antaŭhen	BACKWARD	malantaŭhen
ACROSS THE BRIDGE	trans la ponto		
opposite	kontra	beside	apud the school la lernejo

Let everyone clean in front of their own door  
 and the whole world will be clean.

Lasu chiu purigi antaŭ ilia propra pordo  
 kaj la tuta mondo estos pura.

End Lesson 39.

The vocabulary of IV is based on research and designed to provide maximum understanding in a minimum of time. It does this by eliminating thousands of needless memorizations required by all other languages such as: thousands of genders, irregular endings, irregular verbs, inflections, duplicate words, irregular grammar rules, irregular pronunciations, irregular spellings, irregular accents, idioms, and thousands of exceptions.

#### Lesson 40.

COLOR koloro

blue	blua	brown	bruna	gray	griza
red	ruĝa	green	verda	yellow	flava
orange	oranga	white	blanka	black	nigra
light	hela	dark	malhela	light blue	hela blua

End Lesson 40.

This inter-language vocabulary is based on, and is identical to the most modern and efficient language in the world. (Yes there is scientific documentation on this.<sup>13</sup>) This is an international language called "Lingvo Internacia" also known as Esperanto. Although virtually unknown in the United States, it has millions of speakers in over 90 countries.<sup>14</sup> This scientifically planned language has thousands of international words and is very complete fully suitable for use by professionals. (It is not Spanish). Each year thousands of people from 40-80 countries attend meetings held around the world and use it in traveling, and business. With speakers in over 90 countries the possibilities are rich for international contacts and pen pals. IV turns many students on to languages. Many become motivated to go on to learn other languages.

#### Lesson 41.

CLOTHING vestoj (like vestments)  
 to wear PORTI (as in portable)  
 button BOTONO shoe ShUO ring RINGO  
 pants PANTALONO skirt JUPO shirt ChEMIZO  
 cap-hat ChAPELO dress ROBO coat MANTELO  
 sock ShTRUMPETO stocking ShTRUMPO  
 undershirt SUBChEMIZO slip SUBJUPO

End lesson 41.

**Every human being should be able to communicate with every other human on this planet** but most cannot because of the tremendous language barriers of over 1000 languages in the world. With International Vocabulary (IV) everyone wins. Everyone can still speak their own native language while being able to communicate using international words.

The inter-language vocabulary makes inter-language communication easily possible in a short time to all humans. More people can learn it because it makes much less demand on time for memorization. It is not meant to replace any language rather studies show that once IV is learned it facilitates learning other languages. This inter-language vocabulary provides the opportunity, and most time-efficient potential way for every human to be able to communicate with every other human on this planet.

#### Lesson 42.

Days of the week, Months

Dimancho Lundo Mardo Merkredo Jhauhdo Vendredo Sabato  
 Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  
 januaro februaro marto aprilo majo junio julio aughusto  
 septembro novembro decembro

January February March April May June July August September November December

seasons: vintro, prentempo, somero, auhtuno, sezono

winter, spring, summer, fall, season

End lesson 42.

### GRAMMAR SUMMARY

MOST NECESSARY GRAMMAR, Can be learned in a few hours or days depending on the person and time spent.

Just 16 basic rules. The rest is vocabulary.

The rules of grammar below have no exceptions.

The definite article 'la' remains same for all cases, sexes and numbers. No indefinite article is needed.

No genders to learn.

All words are pronounced as spelled. No exceptions.

Accent is always on the next to last syllable.

All adjectives end with a, number & case same as with nouns. flora [floral] helpa [helping] No exceptions.

Adverbs end in e, have same comparison as adjectives. *help* [helping] No exceptions.  
 The basic numerals do not vary for case. Tens and hundreds are formed by junction of numerals.  
 Ordinals are formed by addition of a. (3rd = *tria*) All a matter of simple vocabulary.  
 All nouns end in o, 'tomato' j forms all plurals 'tomatoj' pronounced like the oy in boy.  
 This is much clearer than the s sound over distance or noise. No exceptions.  
 Possessives formed by adding a; no change with sex or number. *mia* [mine]  
 Verbs do not change with person or number; are formed by adding: **as** present, **is** past, **os** future,  
*helpas* [helps] *helpis* [helped] *helpos* [will help] All verbs are regular. No exceptions.  
 Simple junction forms compound words, chief word at end. *birdnesto* [birdnest]  
 New words which majority of languages have taken from one source undergo no change except to  
 conform to simple efficient spelling. Most of the vocabulary is made up of international words.  
 The rest is mostly a matter of vocabulary or seeing an example of wording.

Lessons 43-53 Affixes Table. Pick a few each day to practice.

**The following affixes allow the creation of hundreds of new meanings without having to memorize hundreds of words.**

The most used ones are "in, il, mal, ist, ig, et, ej, igh, ec, eg, em, uj, ul, ebl."

**-ach** This suffix denotes something disgusting *AchA* vile rotten, *KAFACHO* Bad coffee, *VETERACHO* lousy weather  
**-ad** denotes frequent action =ing, *DANCADO* dancing, *PAROLADO* yak yak  
**-ajh** concrete idea, *NOVAJhO* news, *MUZIKAJhO* piece of music, *DOLChAJhO* sweet item  
**-an** member or inhabitant, *ANO* member, *URBANO* urbanite, *GRUPANO* group member  
**-ar** set of, collection, *ARO* collection, *BIRDARO* flock of birds, *FLORARO* cluster of flowers  
**bo-** in law, *bofrato* brother-in-law  
**dis-** scattering *disa* dispersed, *distribio* distribute  
**-ebl** possibility, = able, = ibla, *EBLA* possible, *UZEBLA* useable  
**-ec** abstract quality, *ECO* a quality, *AMIKECO* friendship, *KLARECO* clarity, *liber* free *libereco* freedom  
**-eg** great in degree, *EGA* greatly *BOATEGO* huge boat, *GRANDEGA* tremendous  
**-ej** place characterized by, *EJO* place, *KAFEJO* cafe, *LERNEJO* school  
**ek-** beginning of an action, or momentary, *EKBRIli* flash, *EKRIGARDI* to glance  
**eks-** former, ex, *EKSPREZIDANTO* ex-president  
**-em** tendency, *EMO* inclination, *LAUhTEMA* loud, *PLUVEMA* rainy  
**-end** that must be done, *SOLVENDA* must be solved, *TROVENDA* must be found  
**-er** small part of a whole, *ERO* a unit, *SUKERERO* grain of sugar  
**-estr** leader, *ESTRO* leader, *URBESTRO* mayor  
**-et** small, *ETA* tiny, *INFANETO* baby, *RUGhETA*  
**fi-** shame, *FI!* Shame! *FIA* shameful *FIVORTO* a foul word  
**ge-** both sexes, *GEFILOJ* children, *GEAVOJ* grandparents  
**-id** offspring of, *IRELANDIDO* Irish, *KATIDO* kitten  
**-ig** to cause something, = make *IGI* to cause, *KLARIGI* clarify, *FACILIGI* facilitate (With intransitive verbal roots *igi* forms transitive verb and takes an object.) *BLANKIGI* to make white  
**-igh** to become something, *igh* to become, *PLENIGHI* to become full, *NASKIGHI* be born (With a transitive verbal root *igh* forms an intransitive verb.) *Ni vekas* (wake) *la infanon*. *La infano vekighas* (wakes). Verbs in *ighi* are intransitive and take no direct object. *BLANKIGHI* to become white, *RUGhIGHI* to redden, blush  
**-il** tool, *ilo* tool, *skribilo* writing instrument  
**-in** female of, *ina* feminine, *virino* woman, *ino* female  
**-ind** worthy of, *INDA* worthy, *ADMIRINDA* admirable, *RESPEKINDA* respectable

-**ing** holder of, POTINGO potholder GLASINGO glass holder  
 -**ism** shows a practice or doctrine. homamismo humanitarianism  
 -**ist** shows who does what is shown by the root word. SCIENCISTO scientist, HOMAMISTO humanitarian (One who cares about his fellow human beings) ARTISTO artist, DENTISTO dentist, MUZIKISTO musician  
**mal-** opposite, MALA opposite, MALPURA dirty, MALALTA low not high  
**mis-** mis-, wrongly, MISUZI misuse, MISKOMPRENI misunderstand  
**-obl** multiple, MULTOBLE multiple, TRIOBLA triple  
**-on-** denotes fractions, ONO a fraction of, TRIONO a third  
**-op-** used to name a collective, DUOPE two at a time  
**pra-** remoteness of relationship or time PRAPRAAVO great-great-grandfather, PRATIPO prototype, PRAHOMO caveman  
**re-** repetition, REE again, RELEGAS reread RENovi renew  
**-um** special, no fixed meaning BUTIKUMI go shopping,

Lessons 53-60 Correlatives. Practice a few of these each day.  
 Words for who, what, where, how, how much, and whose are called correlatives and have been efficiently systemized.

First the indefinite is formed as follows:

**ia** means some QUALITY, **ial** means some REASON,  
**iam** means some TIME, **ie** means some PLACE,  
**iel** means some MANNER, **ies** means someone's possession,  
**io** means some THING, **iom** means some QUANTITY,  
**iu** means some INDIVIDUALITY (usually someone).

The **K** is used to form QUESTIONS

Kia **what kind**; Kial **why**; Kiam **when**; Kie **where**; Kiel **how**, **as**;  
 Kio **what thing**; Kiom **what quantity**; Kiu **who**; Kies **whose**.

**T** forms the DEFINITE Tia **that kind**, such; Tial **therefore**; Tiam **then**; Tie **there**; Tiel **so**, in that way; Tio **that thing**; Tiom that quantity; Tiu **that person**

**Ch** is added to mean **all**, or **every**. Chia each kind; Chial for every reason; Chiam **always**; Chie **everywhere**;

Chiel in every way; **Chio everything**; Chiom all of it;

**Chiu everyone**

**NEN** is added to mean no or **none** **NENio nothing**;

**NENiom none**; **NENiu no one**; **NENie nowhere**

Lessons 60 and up are to use this language at least ten minutes a day. Practice making up sentences from daily life. Review all of the lessons. **Obtain more reading material. It is available free on the Internet or from ELNA. <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>**

This language also has hundreds of proverbs.

A loyal friend is a most beautiful treasure. Amiko fidela estas trezoro plej bela.

They are in a book called Proverbaro. Remember aro means a group or collection of.

The following are some common sayings.

Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct.

Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

Ni deziras paco. We want peace.

One is what one thinks. Oni estas kion oni pensas.

En mia mano mi havas libron. In my hand I have a book.  
Jesus said love one another. Jesuo diris amu unu la alian.  
TO BE A SUCCESS THINK SUCCES.

Chu vi sukcesos, pensu sukceson.

The most important words in human relations

La plej grava vortoj en homa rilatoj I admit I made a mistake. Mi diras ke mi faris misfaron. I like your actions. Mi shatas viajn agojn. What is your opinion? Kio estas via opinio?

Please Mi Petas. THANK YOU. DANKON.

The most important word: WE. La plej grava vorto: NI.

The least important word: me. La plej malgrava vorto: mi

The best way to get something done is to begin.

La plej bona vojo por faros ion, estas komenci.

The longest journey starts with a single step.

La plej longa vojaĝo komencas kun unua paŝo.

IF IT IS TO BE IT IS UP TO ME.

SE ĜI ESTI, ĜI DEPENDAS AL MI

Each morning I am given a new day 1440 minutes to do with whatever I want. I can waste it or use it for good. What I do with this day is important because I have given one day of my life for it. When tomorrow comes today will be gone. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it. Matene mi ricevas novan tagon, 1440 minutoj por fari kion mi deziras. Mi povas malŝpari aŭ uzi ĝin por bonon. Kion mi faras kun ĉi tiu tago estas grava ĉar mi donis unu tagon de mia vivo por ĝin. Kiam morgaŭ venas, hodiaŭ foriros. Mi esperas mi ne bedaŭri la prizon mi pagis por ĝi.

AS A PERSON THINKS SO ONE WILL BE. Kiel persono pensas do oni estos.

Franklin's Maxims: (Proverboj)

**SILENCE.** Speak only what will benefit others or yourself. Silenteco. Parolu nur kiam tiu benos aliojn aŭ vin.

**ORDER.** Let all things have their places. Let each part of your business have its time.

Ordo. Lasu ĉion havi iliajn lokojn. Lasu ĉiun parton de viaj aferoj havi ĝian tempon.

**RESOLUTION.** Resolve to perform what you ought. Perform without fail what you resolve.

Decideco. Decidu fari kion vi devas. Faru sen malsukceso kio vi decidis.

**FRUGALITY.** Make no expense but to do good to others or yourself; that is; waste nothing. Shpareco.

Ne elpagu sed por fari bonon al alioj aŭ vi; Tio estas; malŝparu nenion.

**INDUSTRY.** Lose no time. Be always employed in something useful. Cut off all unnecessary actions.

Laboremeco. Malŝparu ne tempon. Ĉiam laboru en ion utila. Fortonu ĉiuj nenecessajn agojn.

**CLEANLINESS.** Tolerate no uncleanness in body, clothes or habitation. Pureco. Lasu ne malpureco en korpon, vestoj, aŭ domo.

**TRANQUILITY.** Be not disturbed at accidents, common or unavoidable, or at trifles. Kalmeco. Ne malkalmigu vin ĉe akcidentoj, ordinara aŭ ne avertebla, aŭ ĉe malgravajhoj.

**SEEK OPPORTUNITIES!** Serchu por oportunoj!

Pensu sukceson! Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct. Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

The endings and affixes **gives you the potential to create thousands of words without having to learn those words** as is required in other languages. This results in a great savings of time which spares the you thousands of hours in tedious memorization work. Most of the words in this language and many of the affixes can also be combined to form new words. Examples: **am** means loving and can be added to almost any word (katama cat loving) **sen** (without) **mez** (middle)



## IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS EXAMPLE

The following pages show that important documents and literature can be translated into IV with few additional words.

### PARTS OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

RECOGNITION OF THE...EQUAL RIGHTS OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE HUMAN FAMILY IS THE FOUNDATION OF FREEDOM,

JUSTICE AND PEACE IN THE WORLD. Respekto-Scio de egalaj rajtoj de chiuj membroj de la homara familio estas la baso de libero, justo kaj paco en la mondo... HUMAN RIGHTS SHOULD BE PROTECTED BY RULE OF LAW, homaj rajtoj estu defendataj de rega de la legho ALL HUMAN BEINGS ARE BORN FREE AND EQUAL IN DIGNITY AND RIGHTS... Chiuuj homoj estas denaske liberaj kaj egalaj lauh memvaloro kaj rajtoj. AND SHOULD ACT TOWARDS ONE ANOTHER IN A SPIRIT OF BROTHERHOOD. kaj devus konduti unu al alia en spirito de frateco.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO LIFE, LIBERTY AND SECURITY OF PERSON. Chiu havas la rajtojn je vivo,

libereco kaj persona sekureco.

NO ONE SHALL BE HELD IN SLAVERY Neniu estu tenata en nevolalaboro...

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO TORTURE OR TO CRUEL, INHUMAN... TREATMENT neniu suferu dolora trakto aŭ kruelan ne homan traktadon.

ALL ARE EQUAL BEFORE THE LAW...Chiuuj homoj estas jure egalaj...

AND...TO EQUAL PROTECTION...kaj...egalan defendo per legho

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY ARREST, DETENTION... Neniu suferu nelegħa [areston] malliberigon. EVERYONE IS ENTITLED ... TO A FAIR AND PUBLIC HEARING Chiu rajtas je justa kaj publika procezo

EVERYONE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE HAS THE RIGHT TO BE PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL PROVED GUILTY ACCORDING TO LAW IN A PUBLIC TRIAL Chiu [akuzita] pro punebla faro rajtas, ke oni supozu lin nefareco,

ghis oni provos lauhlegħe lian nefareco en publika proceso.

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY INTERFERENCE WITH HIS PRIVACY, FAMILY, HOME OR CORRESPONDENCE... Neniu suferu nelegħajn gennojn en sia privateco, familio, hejmo aŭ korespondado

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND RESIDENCE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF EACH STATE. Chiu havas la rajton libere movighi kaj logħi interne de la limoj de kiu ajn ŝtato.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO OWN PROPERTY. Chiu rajtas proprieti havajhon.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE HIS RELIGION OR BELIEF... Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de penso, bonapensado kaj religio; tiu ĉi rajto enhavas la liberecon ŝanĝi sian religion aŭ kredon.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF OPINION AND EXPRESSION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDED FREEDOM TO HOLD OPINIONS WITHOUT INTERFERENCE AND TO SEEK, RECEIVE AND IMPART INFORMATION AND IDEAS THROUGH ANY MEDIA AND REGARDLESS OF FRONTIERS. Chiu havas la rajton

je libereco de opinio kaj parolado; ĉi tiu rajto enhavas la liberecon havi opiniojn sen genoj de aliaj, kaj la rajton peti, ricevi kaj havigi informojn kaj ideojn per kiu ajn vojo kaj sen konsidere pri la landlimoj. EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF PEACEFUL ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATION. Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de pacema kunvenado kaj kun kunigo.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO TAKE PART IN THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS COUNTRY, DIRECTLY OR THRU FREELY CHOSEN REPRESENTATIVES. Chiu homo rajtas partopreni en la regado de sia lando, aŭ pere de libere elektitaj reprezentantoj. EVERYONE AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY, HAS THE RIGHT TO SOCIAL SECURITY. Chiu, kiel ano de la socio, havas rajton je

socia sekureco...

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO WORK, TO FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT, TO JUST AND FAVORABLE CONDITIONS OF WORK AND TO PROTECTION AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT. Chiu havas rajton je laboro, je libera elekto de sia laboro, je justaj kaj bonaj laborkondicho kaj je protekto kontraŭ senlaboreco. EVERYONE WITHOUT ANY DISCRIMINATION, HAS THE RIGHT TO EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK. Chiu, sen ia [diskriminacio], rajtas ricevi egalan monon pro egala laboro. EVERYONE WHO WORKS HAS THE RIGHT TO JUST AND FAVORABLE REMUNERATION ENSURING FOR HIMSELF AND HIS FAMILY AN EXISTENCE WORTHY OF HUMAN DIGNITY, AND SUPPLEMENTED, IF NECESSARY, BY OTHER MEANS OF SOCIAL PROTECTION. Chiu, kiu laboras, rajtas ricevi justan kaj bonan monon, kiu certigu por li mem kaj por lia familio ekzisto por homa valoreco, kaj kiu havu alia subteno, laŭ necese, aliaj helpoj de social protekto.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO REST AND LEISURE, INCLUDING REASONABLE LIMITATION OF WORKING HOURS AND PERIODIC HOLIDAYS WITH PAY. Chiu havas rajton je ripozo kaj libertempo, kaj sufichan limigon de la laborhoroj kaj periodajn liber semajnon kun mono. EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO A STANDARD OF LIVING ADEQUATE FOR THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF HIMSELF AND OF HIS FAMILY, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control. Chiu havas rajton je vivnivelo suficha por la sano kaj bonekzisto de si mem kaj de sia familio, kun nutrajho, vestajhoj, loghejo kaj medicina bezonoj kaj necesaj sociaj servoj, kaj la rajton je sekureco en okazo de senlaboreco, malsano, malkapablo, morto de edzo, maljuneco aŭ alia manko de la vivhelpoj pro kondicho ekster sia povo.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO EDUCATION. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit. Chiu havas rajton je edukigho. La edukado estu senpaga, en la elementa kaj baza niveloj. La elementa edukado estu deviga. La teknika kaj porprofesia edukado estu ĝenerale havebla, kaj pli alta edukado estu egale havebla por ĉiuj laŭ ties meritoj. Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace. Edukado celu la plenan kreskon de la homa personeco kaj plifortigon de la respekto al la homaj rajtoj kaj bazaj liberecoj. Ĝi kreskigu komprenon, toleron kaj amikecon inter ĉiuj nacioj, [rasaj] aŭ religiaj grupoj, kaj antaŭenigu la agadon de Unuighintaj Nacioj por teno de paco.

The following are some quotes from the Bible on the theme of love. Again these are presented to demonstrate that most common communication can be communicated by basic Esperanto with just a few extra words.

"The message you heard from the beginning [was] that we are to love one another." La vortoj, kiun vi aŭdis de la komenco, ke ni amu unu la alian. I Johano 3:11. . . We love one another because love is from God and everyone who loves is a child of God and knows God. WHOEVER DOES NOT LOVE DOES NOT KNOW GOD

BECAUSE GOD IS LOVE. Ni amu unu la alian; ĉar la amo estas el Dio; kaj ĉiu kiu amas, naskighas el Dio; kaj kion konas, kiu ne amas, tiu ne konas Dion, ĉar Dio estas amo. I Johano 4:7 NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN GOD, IF WE RECIPROCATe (LOVE ONE ANOTHER), GOD LIVES IN US AND HIS LOVE IS MADE PERFECT IN US.

Dion neniu iam vidis; se ni agas simile nin amas, Dio restas en ni, kaj Lia amo plibonighas en ni. I Johano 4:12

GOD IS LOVE AND ONE WHO ABIDES IN LOVE ABIDES IN GOD, AND GOD ABIDES IN HIM.

Dio estas amo kaj kiu restas en amo tiu restas en Dio, kaj Dio restas en li. I Johano 4:16

A NEW COMMANDMENT I GIVE YOU; LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

Novan ordonon mi donas al vi, ke vi amu unu alian. Sankta Johano 13:34

AND I WILL ASK THE FATHER, AND HE WILL GIVE TO YOU ANOTHER HELPER...WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH. Kaj mi petos la Patron, kaj Li donos al vi alian helpanto...tiu estas La Spirito de la Vero. Johano 14:16

IF I SPEAK THE LANGUAGES OF MANKIND BUT DO NOT HAVE LOVE I MAKE THE SOUND OF A NOISY GONG, BUT IF I HAVE NOT LOVE I AM NOTHING. I may give away everything I have and even give my body to be burned but if I have not love, it does me no good. LOVE IS PATIENT AND KIND; LOVE IS NOT JEALOUS, OR CONCITED, OR PROUD; LOVE IS NOT ILL-MANNERED, OR SELFISH, OR IRRITABLE; LOVE DOES NOT KEEP A RECORD OF WRONGS; LOVE IS NOT HAPPY WITH EVIL, BUT IS HAPPY WITH THE TRUTH. THESE THREE REMAIN FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE AND THE GREATEST OF THESE IS LOVE. Se mi parolus la lingvojn

de homoj kaj sed ne havus amon, mi farighus soni de bruega sonorilo .... sed ne havus amon, mi estus nenio. Kaj se mi disdonus mian tutan havon por nutri la malsatulojn, kaj se mi lasus mian korpon por forbrulo, sed ne havus amon, per tio ne neniom profitus. Amo longe suferas, kaj bonfaras; amo ne tro shatas; amo ne tro parolas pri mem, ne achagas sin, ne kondutas nebone, ne celas por si mem, ne kolerighas, ne pripensas malbonon, ne ghojas pri maljusteco, sed kunghojas kun vereco, ...

Restas do nun fido, espero, amo tiuj tri; kaj la plej granda el ili estas amo. 1 Korintanoj 13:1-13

THE PAY OF SIN IS DEATH BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE IN ChRIST JESUS. La pago de malbonago estas morto; sed la donaco de Dio estas senfina vivo en Krist Jesuo. Romanoj 6:23  
YOU ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Vi estas la lumo de la mondo.

YOUR LIGHT MUST SHINE BEFORE PEOPLE SO THAT THEY WILL SEE THE GOOD THINGS YOU DO AND GIVE PRAISE TO YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN. Via lumo devas lumi antaŭ homoj, por ke ili vidu viajn bonajn farojn, kaj donas bonan vortojn pri vian Patron, kiu estas en la chielo. Mateo 5:12,16

DO NOT SAVE RICHES FOR YOURSELF ON EARTH WHERE INSECTS AND RUST CONSUME AND THIEVES COME IN AND STEAL BUT LAY UP TREASURES IN HEAVEN... BECAUSE WHERE YOUR TREASURES ARE SO WILL YOUR HEART BE ALSO. Ne retenu al vi valorojn sur la tero, kie insektoj kaj rusto manghas, kaj kie shtelistoj eniras kaj shtelas. Sed retenu vi valorojn en la chielo... car kie estas via trezoro, tie estos ankauh via koro. Mateo 6:19

WHAT YOU DESIRE THAT OTHERS DO TO YOU, YOU ALSO MUST DO TO THEM. Kion vi deziras, ke la homoj faru al vi, vi ankauh devu fari al ili. YOU WILL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH WILL MAKE YOU FREE. Vi scios la veron, kaj la vero vin liberigos.

WHO AMONG YOU IS WISE AND UNDERSTANDING SHOULD PROVE IT BY HIS GOOD LIFE, GOOD DEEDS.... Kiu inter vi estas sagha kaj komprena elmontru per bona vivado, bonajn farojn.... James 3:13

REWARDS ARE WITH ME TO REPAY TO THOSE ACCORDING TO THEIR DEEDS. Premioj estas kun mi por repagi al chiu laŭ lia faro. Apokalipso 22:12

End of literature quotations.

There have been several scientific studies done. For example famed educational psychologist Edward Thorndike verified the ease of learning. <sup>15</sup> **Scientific references** are listed in the book "Important International Language Research" and is available for \$4.98 plus \$1.50 shipping. Available from wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

In late 1995 an analysis was done on the 1000 most frequently used English words on the internet. The 1000 words came from 343,945,617 total words by Rick Walker from one year of internet Usenet newsgroup messages. The analysis showed that only 397 International Vocabulary morphemes were required to form the 783 most used English words. The remaining items were: proper nouns such as

names of persons; letters of the alphabet, parts of addresses, technical abbreviations or duplicate words.<sup>16</sup>

The analysis shows that this vocabulary only requires about one half of the number of words to be memorized than English for the most common 1000 English words. This analysis agreed with one done on the 1000 most common words based on the 5 million word American Heritage Dictionary Corpus.<sup>17</sup> Anyone may easily verify the correctness of this analysis. This shows that this basic International Vocabulary is most suited for internet usage.

Research also shows that IV requires only about one quarter the number of words to be memorized in total.<sup>18</sup> **What all that adds up to is that this vocabulary can enable persons to communicate directly between languages in significantly less time and with significantly less cost.**

By using simple prefixes and suffixes thousands of words can be formed with specific meanings that are quite useable and concise if and when that particular word is needed all without having to memorize that word in advance. 850 basic roots can form over 50,000 practical meanings.

With International Vocabulary one can often say in one word what takes several words to say in English.

IV can be found in international news groups such as: soc.culture.esperanto and alt.uu.lang.esperanto.misc.

#### WHERE TO GET MORE INFORMATION

see <http://www.esperanto.net/>

In the United States of America the national club is ELNA see <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>

On the internet use Google.com to search for the word Esperanto. There are hundreds of pages of free literature.

Free Dictionaries and learning aids. see <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/learning.html>

Esperanto Online Class learn at your own pace.

see <http://www.tios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/>

[A reply to some arguments against Esperanto](http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html) <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html>

See scientific studies listed below also Edward Symoens The Socio-Political Educational and Cultural Roots Antwerpen: Internacia Ligo de Esperantistaj Instruistoj. Eichholz, Rudiger and Vilma. (1982). Esperanto in the Modern World. Bailieboro: Esperanto Press. Et al. Edmond Privat

Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10. Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo.

Makkai, A Ph.D Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's. Barron's

Zamenhoff, L.L. Fundamento. Richardson D. (1988). Esperanto Learning and Using the International Language. Eastsound: Orcas Publishing Co

Piron, Claude. (1994). Le defi des langues. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.

Thorndike, E. (1933). Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report. New York: Teachers College Columbia University.

Arnold see above. Sherwood, B. (1981). Studies in Language Learning. 3. p. 145-155.

World Almanac. Janton, Pierre. (1993). Esperanto Language, literature, and Community. Albany: State University of New York Press. USA Today Jan 18, 1996

World Almanac 2003 p 184.

World Almanac 2002 p 183.

Makkai, A Ph.D. Barron's Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's

Ogden Charles K (1940) Basic English a General Introduction. London: Treber Co

Ogden see above reference

Janton see above. Pei, Pei, M. (1965). Invitation to Linguistics. New York: Doubleday & Company. Arnold see above reference.

UEA Jarlibro (every year) Rotterdam Netherlands

Thorndyke see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

Or do a search on the Internet for Esperanto.

The alphabet consists of the following letters: Each has only one sound. Aa, Bb, Cc, Ĉĉ, Dd, Ee, Ff, Gg, Ĝĝ, Hh, Ĥĥ, Ĭĭ, Ĵĵ, Ĵĵ, Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Rr, Ss,Ŝŝ, Tt, Uu, Ŭŭ, Vv, Zz. There is no Q W X or Y. **There are six letters that wear a hat (alternatively they may have an "h" placed after them to indicate precisely the sound of that letter)** This is like the hard g pronounced as in get verses the soft g written with a ^ over it or an h after it pronounced as in gem. The consonants are pronounced by adding an "o" to the letter. B is pronounced Bo. The vowels are pronounced by saying their sound. Since each letter has only one sound the simplest way to note the difference internationally is to mark that letter. In this way the pronunciation is precise and always matches the spelling. This also allows many more international words to be used. In general the letters are pronounced as in English except for these BELOW. Each letter has only one sound.

a like the a in father

e like the e in get

i like the i in machine

o like the o in note

u like the oo in food

aj like the y in my

auh like the ou in out

ej like the ay in stay

euh like the o in who

oj like the oy in boy

uj like the ui in ruin

c like the ts sound of ts

ch like the ch in chew

g like the g in go

gh like the g in gem

hh like the ch in Loch Ness

j like the y in yes

jh like the s in pleasure

s like the s in set

sh like the sh in ship

uh like the w in now

**For AEIOU say "Pa, let me go too."**

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

The **MOST FREQUENTLY** used roots are capitalized. and underlined. **VERY FREQUENTLY USED** roots are capitalized but not underlined. **Frequently used** roots are just bolded. One could call this a basic vocabulary. Learn these words first but do not limit yourself to this. The marking of basic words is a learning tool that will save the learner much time and provide 90-99 percent understanding of most conversations. [Brackets indicate a roughly similar English word as an aid to memorization. If there is no definition the meaning is the same as the word in bracket.] A few additional important words are underlined. Each person must then mark and learn the additional roots needed by them for their situations **About one half of the words are similar to English words..**

a few **KELKAJ**

a.d. p.k.

a.m. atm

abandon forlasi

abbreviation

mallongigo

abdomen abdomeno

abduct forrabi

abhor abomenas

ability kapablo

able kapabla

able can **POVAS**,

abolish abolicias

abort abortas

abortion abortigo

about **APUDE**

about chirkaŭ

about **PRI** [primary]

above, over **SUPER**

(as in supervisor)

abrasion abrazio

abroad eksterlande

absent forestanta

absurd absurda

absolute absoluta

absorb sorbas

abstain abstinas

abstinence abstinado

abstract abstrakta

abundant abunda

abuse misuzas

academy akademio

accelerate akcelas

accent akcentas

accept **AKCEPTas**

access aliro

accessible alirebla

accessory akcesorajho

accident akcidento

accidental akcidenta

acclaim aklamo

accommodate

akomodas

accompany akompani

accomplish efektivigas

accord akordo

according to laŭ

accordion akordiono

account **konto**

accountholder kontulo

accounting kontado

accumulate akumulas

accuracy akurateco

accurate preciza

accurate, on time akurata

accusative akuzativo

ace aso

ache doloro

achieve **ATINGas**

achievement atingo

acid acido

acidity acideco

acne akneo

acquaintance konato

acquire **akiras**

acquit absolvas

acre akreo

acrobat akrobato

acronym akronimo

across **TRANS** [trans]

act **AGas**

act of law akto

acting aganta

acting [instead] anstataŭha

action ago

active **AKTIVa**

activity aktiveco agado

actor aktoro

actual **EFEKTIVa**

adapt adaptas

add aldonas

addict maniulo

addiction manio

addition aldonado

additional aldonas

address **ADRESo**

adequate adekvata

adhesive tape tolbindo

adjective adjektivo

adjust alghustigas

administer administras

administration

administrado

administrative administra

administrator

administrator

admirable admirinda

admiral admiralo

admiration admirado

admire admiras

adopt adoptas

adsorb adsorbas

adult plenaghulo

adultery adulto

advance antaŭheniras  
 advantage **avantagho**  
 adventure aventuro  
 adverb adverbo  
 advertise reklamas  
 -ment **reklamado**  
 advice konsilo  
 advise **konsilas**  
 aerosol aerosolo  
 affair business matter  
**AFERo**  
 affection kareco  
 affix afikso  
 afraid tima  
 Africa Afriko  
 African Afrika  
 after **POST** [post]  
 afterwards poste  
 again **DENOVE**  
 against **KONTRAUh**  
 age **Agho**  
 agency agentejo  
 agenda tagordo  
 agent agento  
 agree konsentas  
 agreeable konsentema  
 agricultural agrikultura  
 air **AERo**  
 air condition klimatizas  
 -er klimatizatoro  
 aircraft aviadilo  
 airline aerlinio  
 airmail aerposhta  
 airplane aeroplano,  
 aviadilo  
 airport flughaveno  
 aisle trairejo  
 ajar duonaperta  
 Alabama Alabamo  
 alarm alarmas  
 Alaska Alasko  
 alaskan alaska  
 Albania Alban/io  
 album albumo  
 alcohol alkoholo  
 ale elo  
 alert vigla  
 alga algo  
 algebra algebro  
 algebraic algebra  
 Algeria Alĝerio  
 alias kashnomo  
 alibi alibio  
 alien foreign fremda  
 alien ekstertera  
 alienate alienas  
 align liniigas  
 alimony alimento  
 alive viva [vivacious]  
 alkali alkalo  
 alkaline alkala  
 all chiuaj, tute  
 allege asertas  
 alleged asertita  
 allegory alegorio  
 allergy alergio  
 alleviate mildigas  
 alley strateto  
 alliance alianco  
 alligator aligatorio  
 allocate asignas  
 allow permesas  
 alloy alojo  
 almanac almanako  
 almond migdalo  
 almost **PRESKAUh**  
 alone sole  
 along **LAUh**  
 along get along with  
 akordighas  
 alongside lauhlonge  
 aloof distancema  
 aloud voĉlegas  
 Alps Alpoj  
 alphabet alfabeto  
 alphabetical alfabeto  
 already **JAM**

also **ANKAUh**  
 alternate alternas  
 alternating lternanta  
 alternative alternativo  
 although  
**KVANKAM**  
 altitude altitudo  
 altogether entute  
 altruism altruismo  
 aluminum aluminio  
 always **ChIAM**  
 am estas  
 amass amasigas  
 amateur amatora  
 amaze mirigas  
 Amazon Amazono  
 ambassador  
 ambasadoro  
 ambiguity  
 ambigueco  
**ambiguous** ambigua  
 ambition ambicio  
 ambulance  
 ambulanco  
 ambush embusko  
 amend amendi  
 amendment amendo  
 America Ameriko  
 American Amerika  
 Amerikano  
 American USA  
 Usonano  
 ammunition municio  
 amnesty amnestio  
 among meze de  
 amount kvanto  
 ampere ampero  
 ample ampleksa  
 amplifier amplifatoro  
 amplify amplifas  
 amputate amputas  
 amusing amuza  
 amusement amuzado  
 analysis analizo  
 analyze analizas  
 anarchy anarkio  
 anatomy anatomio  
 ancestor praulo  
 anchor ankro  
 ancient antikva  
 and **KAJ**  
 Andes Mts Andoj  
 Andorra Andoro  
 anecdote anekdoto  
 angel anĝelo  
 anger kolero  
 angle, corner  
**ANGULO**  
 Angola Angolo  
 angry **KOLERA**  
 animal animalo **BESTo**  
 animate animas  
 animation animantado  
 animosity malamo  
 ankle meleolo  
 announce, **ANONCas**  
 annoy ghenas  
 annual jara  
 anonymous anomima  
 another alia  
 answer respondas  
 answer **RESPONDo**  
 ant formiko  
 antagonism antagonismo  
 antagonistic antagonisma  
 antarctic antarkta  
 antelope antilopo  
 antenna anteno  
 anthem himno  
 anthology antologio  
 anthropology  
 antropolog/io  
 antibiotic antibiotiko  
 anticipate anticipas  
 antidote antidoto  
 antifreeze

kontrauhglacienzo  
 antimissile antimisilo  
 antique antikva  
 antikvajho  
 antiseptic antisepta  
 anus anuso  
 anxiety anksieco  
 anxious anksia  
 any whatever ajna  
 anyone iu  
 anymore plu  
 anything io  
 anytime iam  
 anyway iel  
 anywhere ie  
 apart aparta  
 apartment apartamento  
 aperture aperturo  
 apiece po  
 apologetic apologia  
 apology apologio  
 apostrophe apostrofo  
 apparatus **aparato**  
 apparent shajna  
 apparently shajne  
 appeal apelacias  
 appear, come in sight  
**APERas**  
 appearance apero  
 appetite apetito  
 applaud aplaudhas  
 applause aplaudhado  
 apple pomo  
 appliance aparato  
 application alfikso  
 apply aplikas  
 appoint asignas  
 appointment rendevuo  
 appreciate valortaksas  
 apprehend kaptas  
 approach aliro  
 appropriate konvena  
 approve aprobas  
 approximately  
 proksimume  
 apricot abrikoto  
 April **aprilo**  
 apron antaŭtuko  
 aquarium akvario  
 Arab Arab  
 arbitrary arbitra  
 arc arko  
 arch arko  
 archer pafarkisto  
 architect arkitekto  
 architecture arkitekturo  
 archive arkivo  
 archivist arkivisto  
 Arctic Arkta  
 are aro  
 area areo  
 arena areno  
 argue argumentas  
 argument argumento  
 arid arida  
 arise levighi  
 aristocrat aristokrato  
 arithmetic aritmetiko  
 Arizona Arizono  
 Arkansas Arkansaso  
 arm armas  
 arm **brako**  
 arm chair brak-segho  
 fotelo  
 armor kiraso  
 armpit akselo  
 army armeo  
 aroma aromo  
 around chirkauhe  
 around **ChIRKAUh**  
 [as in circuit]  
 arrange **aranghas**  
 arrangement arangho  
 array matrico  
 arrest arestas  
 arrival alveno  
 arrive alvenas

arrogance aroganteco  
 arrogant aroganta  
 arrow sago  
 arson krimbruligo  
 art **ARTo**  
 artery arterio  
 arthritis artrito  
 article artikolo  
 artificial artefarita  
 artist artisto  
 ascertain konstatas  
 as kiel, as of je  
 as...as tiel...kiel  
 as...as possible kiel...eble plej  
 as far as I know  
 lauh mia scio  
 as if kvazauh  
 as soon as tuj-kiam  
 as though **kvazauh**  
 ash cindro  
 ashore surtere  
 Asia Azio  
 Asian Azia  
 aside flanke  
 ask for peti  
 ask question [as demand]  
**DEMANDo**  
 asleep dormas  
 aspect aspekto  
 has aspect aspektas  
 aspirin aspirino  
 ass, behind postajho,  
 pugo  
 ass, donkey azeno  
 smart ass impertinentulo  
 assassin murdisto  
 assault atakas  
 assemble kunigas  
 assert asertas  
 assess taksas  
 assign asignas  
 assignment asigno  
 assist helpas  
 assist thru duty asistas  
 assistant asistinto  
 associate asocias  
 association **asocio**  
 assume suppose supozas  
 assurance certigo  
 assure certigas  
 asterisk asterisko  
 asteroid asteroideo  
 asthma astmo  
 astonish miregigas  
 astrologer astrologo  
 astrological astrologia  
 astrology astrologio  
 astronaut astronauĥto  
 astronomy astronomio  
 astronomer astronomo  
 astronomical  
 astronomia  
 at least **almenaŭh**  
 at the rate of **po**  
 at, by **ChE**  
 attentively atente  
 atheist ateisto  
 athlete atleto  
 athletic atleta  
 Atlantic Atlantiko  
 atlas atlaso  
 atmosphere atmosfero  
 atom atomo  
 atomic atoma  
 atrocious abomena,  
 kruelega  
 atrocity abomenajho  
 attachment akcesorajho  
 attack **atakas**  
 attain atingas  
 attempt try penas  
 attend cheestas  
 attendance cheestado  
 attention **ATENTo**  
 attentive atenta  
 attic subtegmento  
 attitude sinteno

attorney advokato  
 attract allogas  
 attracting alloganta  
 attraction allogo altiro  
 attractive alloga  
 attractive altira  
 auction auhkcio  
 audible auhdebla  
 audience auhdantaro  
 audio audio  
 auditorium auhditorio  
 August **auhgusto**  
 aunt onklino  
 Australia Auhstralia  
 Austria Auhstrio  
 author auhtoro  
 authoritative auhtoritata  
 authority auntuoritato  
 authorize permesas  
 auto **AuHTO**  
 autobiography  
   auhtobiografio  
 autograph auhtografo  
 automate auhtomacias  
 automatic auhtomata  
 automatically auhtomate  
 autopsy nekropsio  
 autumn **AuHTUNo**  
 auxiliary helpa  
 available disponebla  
 avenue avenuo  
 average averagho  
 avoid eviti  
 awake **vekas** [wake]  
 aware konscia  
 away for  
 awful terura  
 awkward malgracia  
 axe hakilo  
 axis akso  
 b.c. a.k.  
 baboon paviano  
 baby bebo [babe]  
 bachelor frauhlo  
 back dorso malantauh  
 background fono  
 backpack dorsosako  
 backspace retroiras  
 backup (go) retroiras  
 backup support apogas  
 - reserve rezerva  
 backwards malantauhen  
 bacon lardo  
 bacterium bakterio  
 bad malbona  
 badge insigno  
 badly malbone  
 bag sako  
 baggage bagagho  
 bagpipe sakshalmo  
 Bahamas Bahamoj  
 bait (lure) logas  
 bake bakas  
 baker bakisto  
 balance **ekvilibro**  
   [as in equilibrium]  
 (remainder) restajho  
 balance sheet bilanco  
 balcony balkono  
 bald kalva  
 baldness kalveco  
 bale garbo  
 ball bulo  
 pilko balo  
 ballet baleto  
 ballistic balistika  
 balloon balono  
 balcony bolonjo  
 bamboo bambuo  
 ban malpermesas  
 banana banano  
 band, group bando  
 band, strip bendo  
 bandage bandagho  
 bang krako  
 bank **banko**  
 bankrupt bankrotinta

bankruptcy bankroto  
 banquet bankedo  
 banquet hall bankedejo  
 baptism bapto  
 bar **baras**  
 bar (pole) stango  
 bar of briko  
 bar code strekokodo  
 barbarian barbaro  
 barbecue fajrostas  
 barbell halterego  
 barge bargho  
 bark (sound) bojias  
 (of plant) shelo  
 barn tenejo  
 barometer barometro  
 barrack barako  
 barrel barelo  
 barren lifeless senviva  
 barrier barilo  
 basalt basalto  
 base bazo  
 baseball basbalo  
 based bazighis  
 basement subetagho  
 basic **BAZa** [base]  
 basically baze  
 basin gel. **baseno**  
 basin kuveto  
 basket korb [as in corbeil]  
 basketball basketbalo  
 bass baso  
 bastard bastardo  
 bat hit batas  
 bat club klabo  
 batch shargho  
 bath bano  
 bath towel bantuko  
 batted batis  
 batter batanto  
 battery baterio  
 battle **BATALas**  
 baud bauhdo  
 bay golfo  
 B.C. A.K.  
 be afraid timas  
 be right **PRAVA**  
 beach plagho  
 bead bido  
 beacon gvidlumo  
   signalo  
 beak beko  
 beaker krucheto  
 beam trabo  
 bean fabo  
 bear urso  
 beard barbo  
 bearing mech. lagro  
 direction direkto  
 beast besto  
 beat strike **batas**  
 beat, mix batmiksi  
 -continuously frapadas  
 beautiful **BELA**  
 beautifully bele  
 beauty **BELO**  
 beaver kastoro  
 became farighis  
 became ighis  
 because of pro  
 because, as **ChAR**  
 become farighi, ighi  
 became full plenighis  
 becoming ighanta  
 bed **lito**  
 bed sheet littuko  
 bedroom dormchambro  
 bee abelo  
 beef bovajho  
 been estinta  
 beep pepas  
 beer biero  
 beet beto  
 beetle skarabo  
 before antaue,  
   **ANTAUh**  
 beg petegi

begin komencas  
 beginner komencanto  
 beginning komenco  
 behave **kondutas**  
 behavior konduto conduct  
 behind malantauh  
 behold **JEN**  
 beige grizbruneta  
 being estanta  
 belch ruktas  
 Belgium Belgio  
 belief creed kredo  
 believe **KREDas**  
 bell sonorilo  
 belong **apartenas**  
 belt zono  
 beloved amata  
 below sub  
 bench benko  
 bend fleksajho  
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]  
 beneficiary beneficulo  
 benefit avantagho  
 benevolent bonfarema  
 benign benigna  
 berry bero  
 beside, nearby **APUD**  
 besides **KROM**  
 best plej bona  
 bet veti, veto  
 better pli bona  
 between **INTER**  
 beverage trinkajho  
 beware gardema  
 beyond **preter**  
 bib salivtuko  
 bible biblio  
 bicycle biciklo  
 bid offer propono  
 big grand **GRANDa**  
 bigot bigoto  
 bigoted bigota  
 bikini bikino  
 bill kalkulo  
 billards bilardo  
 billion miliardo  
 bimonthly dumonata  
 bind book bindas  
 bind kunligas  
 (freeze, stick) rajpas  
 binding bindo  
 binge dibochio  
 bingo bingo  
 binoculars binoklo  
 biography biografio  
 biology biologio  
 biopsy biopsio  
 bipartisan dupartia  
 biplane biplano  
 birch betulo  
 bird **BIRDo**  
 birdie golf minusshoto  
 birth **NASKigho**  
 birthday naskightago  
 biscuit panbuleto  
 biscuit, cracker biskvito  
 biscuit toasted biskoto  
 bison bizono  
 bitch inacho  
 bit small piece peceto  
 small amount iometo  
 bit by bit iom post iom  
 bite mordas [mordacious]  
 bite mordo  
 bitter amara maldolcha  
 black **NIGRa** [negro]  
 black person nigrulo  
 blackmail chantagho  
 bladder veziko  
 blade klingo  
 blame kulpigas kulpo  
 blameless senkulpa  
 blank blanka  
 blanket kovrilo  
 blast lovegigo  
 bleach blankigas  
 bleed sangas

blend kunmiksas  
 bless benasas  
 blessing beno  
 blight velko  
 blimp aershipo  
 blind blinda  
 blinds rulkurteno  
 blink flagras  
 blinkerlight flagrlumo  
 blister flikteno  
 blizzard blizardo  
 block bloko  
 blond blonda  
 blond blondulo  
 blood cell globulo  
 blood **SANGo**  
   [as in sanguine]  
 bloom floras  
 blouse bluzo  
 blow blovas  
 blue **BLUa**  
 blueberry mirtelbero  
 bluff deceiva blufas  
 blunder fusho  
 blunt malakra  
 blush rozighas  
 board **tabulo**  
 boarder pensionulo  
 boat **BOATo**  
 body **KORPo** as in corpse  
 boil bolas  
 bold-faced graslitera  
 bolt bolto  
 bomb **bombo**  
 bombard bombardas  
 bond tying ligas  
 bond \$ obligacio  
 bone ostio  
 bonus bonifiko  
 book **LIBRo** [library]  
 bookcase libroshranko  
 booklet broshuro, libreto  
 boom tondro  
 boomerang bumerango  
 boost support subtenas  
 boot boto  
 booth budo  
 booze alkoholajho  
 bordello bordelo  
 border boderajho  
 border (land)limo  
 bore, drill boras  
 born naskita  
 borrow prunteprenas  
 boss mastro  
 bossy mastrema  
 botanist botanisto  
 both **ambaUh**  
 bother ghenas  
 bottle **BOTELO**  
 bottom fundo, malsupro  
 bought achetis  
 boulder shonego  
 bounce resaltas  
 bouncer elpelisto  
 boundary limo  
 bouquet buketo  
 bow arch, arko pafarko  
 bow, bend riverencas  
 bowl bovlo, pelvo  
 box **SKATOLO**  
 boxer boksisto  
 boxing bokso  
 boy **KNABo**  
 boys & girls geknaboj  
 boycott bojkoto  
 bra mamzono  
 brain cerbo  
 brake bremsa  
 brace apogas  
 bracelet braceleto  
 bracket krampo  
 brag fanfaronas  
 braid plektas  
 braille brajlo  
 brain cerbo  
 brainstorm fulm-ideas

brake bremso  
 branch brancho  
 brand marko  
 brass latuno  
 brat bubacho  
 brave kuragha  
 brawl tumulto  
 Brazil Brazilo  
 breach brecho  
 bread crumb panero  
 bread **pano** [panada]  
 break(in-two) **ROMPas**  
 rest pauhzo  
 breakthrough trarompo  
 breakable rompebla  
 breakfast  
 matenmangho  
 breast busto, mamo  
 breath spiro[respire]  
 breathalyzer  
 spiroanalizatoro  
 breathe **SPIRas**  
 breed bredas  
 breeze zefiro  
 brick, bar of briko  
 bride novedzino  
 bridge **ponto** [pontine]  
 bridle brido  
 brief mallonga  
 briefcase teko  
 brier dornarbusto  
 brigade brigado  
 bright brilliant **BRILa**  
 hela  
 brighter pli hela  
 brilliant brilega  
 bring portas  
 bristle harego  
 Britain Britio  
 British Brita  
 broad largha  
 broadcast sendas  
 broccoli brokolo  
 broke \$ senmona  
 broken rompita  
 broker makleristo  
 bronze bronzo  
 brook rojo  
 broom balailo  
 brother **FRATo** [frat]  
 brother in law bofrato  
 brotherhood frateco  
 brow brovo  
 brown **BRUNa**  
 brownie chokoladajho  
 brr! brr!  
 bruise kontuzajho  
 kontuzas  
 brunt chefforto  
 brush broso  
 brutal brutala  
 brutality brutaleco  
 bubble bobelo  
 buck boko  
 bucket sitelo  
 bud burghono  
 buddy kunulo  
 budget budgheto  
 buffalo bisono  
 buffet bufedo  
 bug besteto  
 buggy kalesho  
 bugle klariono  
 build konstruas  
 building konstruajho  
 bulb bulbo  
 bulk maso, (in) amase  
 bull virbovo  
 bullet kuglo  
 bulletin board  
 afishtabulo  
 bulletin bulteno  
 bullshit tauhrmerdo  
 bumblebee burdo  
 bump, jar skuas  
 sticking up tubero  
 bumper bufro

bunch aro  
 bundle pako  
 bungle **FUShas**  
 bunker bunkro  
 buoy buo  
 burden shargho  
 bureau buroo  
 bureaucracy burokrataro  
 bureaucrat burokrato  
 burger burgo  
 burglar domstelisto  
 burglarize prishtelas  
 burial enterigo  
 burlap paktolo  
 burlesque burleska  
 burn **brulas**, brulvundo  
 burner flamingo  
 burp ruktas  
 burst krevas  
 bury enterigas  
 bus **BUSo**  
 bush arbeto  
 bushel bushelo  
 business **KOMERCo**  
 business negoco  
 -person negocisto  
 busy okupata  
 but **SED**  
 butane butano  
 butcher buchisto  
 butler chefservisto  
 butter butero  
 butterfly papilio  
 buttock gluteo  
 button butono  
 buttonhole butonotruo  
 buy **ACHETas**  
 buzz zumo  
 buzzard buteo  
 by airmail aere  
 by **PER** [per]  
 byte bitoko  
 c/o zorge de  
 cab kabo  
 cabbage brasiko  
 cabin kabano  
 cabinet shranko  
 cable kablo  
 caboose vostvagono  
 cactus kaktio  
 cadaver kadavro  
 caddy portisto  
 cafe kafejo  
 cafeteria kafeterio  
 caffeine kafeino  
 cage kagho  
 cake **kuko** [cook]  
 layer cake tavolkuko  
 calcium kalcio  
 calculate **KALKULas**  
 calculator kalkulilo  
 calculus kalkulo  
 calendar **kalendaro**  
 calf bovido of leg suro  
 caliber kalibro  
 California Kalifornio  
 call **VOKas** [vocal]  
 call in invokas  
 call off forvokas  
 call up alvokas  
 call together kunvokas  
 calm kalma  
 calorie kalorio  
 Calvary Kalvario  
 Cambodia Kampuchea  
 came venis  
 camel kamelo  
 camera fotilo  
 camouflage kamuflilo  
 camp kampadejo  
 (for tents) tendejo  
 (stay in tents) tendumas  
 campaign kampanjo  
 camping kampadi  
 can tin ladskatolo  
 can **POVas**  
 Canada Kanado

Canadian Kanada  
 Canadian Kanadano  
 canal kanalo  
 canary kanario  
 cancel forstrekas  
 cancer kancero  
 candidate kandidato  
 candle kandelo  
 candleholder kandelingo  
 candy dolchajho  
 cane kano  
 cannon kanono  
 canoe kanuo  
 canteen akvobotelo  
 canvas heavy dreliko  
 canvas mesh kanvaso  
 canvass solicit varbas  
 canyon kanjono  
 cap brimless chapo  
 -with visor kaskedo  
 capable **kapabla**  
 capacity kapacito  
 Cape (land) Kabo  
 capital city chefurbo  
 capital \$ kapitalo  
 capital letter majusla  
 capitalist kapitalista  
 capitol kapitolo  
 capsule kapsulo  
 captain kapitano, shipestro  
 capture kaptas  
 car auhto  
 carjack auhtopiratas  
 carwash auhtolavejo  
 caramel karamelo  
 carbon karbono  
 card **KARTo**  
 cardboard kartono  
 cardiac kardia  
 care **ZORGo**  
 carefree senzorga  
**careful, be** zorgema,  
 atentas, atentul  
 carefully zorge  
 careless malzorgema  
 care of, take traktas  
 care take zorgas  
 career kariero  
 caress karesas  
 cargo kargo  
 Caribbean Kariba  
 caribou karibuo  
 caring zorganta  
 carnival karnavalo  
 carpenter charpentisto  
 carp karpo  
 carpal karpa  
 carpet tapisho  
 carriage kalesho  
 carrier portisto  
 carrot karoto  
 carry, **PORTas**  
 [as in portable]  
 cart charo  
 cartel kartelo  
 carton kartono  
 cartoon desegnajho  
 case kazo, okazo  
 (box) skatolo  
 (chest) kesto  
 (suitcase) valizo  
 cassette **kasedo**  
 cash, ready \$ kontajho  
 cash-box kaso  
 cashew akajhuo  
 cashier kasisto  
 cashing monigo  
 casino kazino  
 casket cherko  
 cassette kasedo  
 cast, fling jhetas  
 cast mold muldas  
 castaway shiprompulo  
 castanet kastajeto  
 caste kasto  
 castle kastelo  
 castle chess piece turo

cat **KATo**  
 catnip katario  
 catacomb katakombo  
 catalog katalogo  
 catapult katapulto  
 cataract med katarakto  
 catastrophe katastrofo  
 catch fire ekbruli  
 catch capture **KAPTas**  
 catch-all chioninkluda  
 catching up kuratinganta  
 category kategorio  
 cater proviantas  
 caterpillar rauhpo  
 cathedral katedralo  
 catholic katolika  
 cattail tifao  
 cattle gebovoj  
 caught up kuratingis  
 caulk shtopgarni  
 cause kauhzas,  
**KAUhZo**  
 caustic kauhstika  
 caution singardo,  
 zorgo  
 cautious singarda  
 zorgema  
 cave, cavern kaverno  
 cavity kavo  
 cease chesas  
 cedar cedro  
 ceiling plafono  
 Celsius Celsius  
 celebrate perform celebras  
 celebrate observe festas  
 celebration festado  
 celery celerio  
 cell chelo  
 cellar kelo  
 cello violonchelo  
 cellophane tape glubendo  
 cement cemento  
 cemetery tombejo  
 census censo  
 cent cendo  
 center **CENTRo**  
 centimeter centimetro  
 central centro, mez-  
 century jarcento  
 cereal food cerealajho  
 ceremony ceremonio  
 certain **CERTa**  
 certainly ja, certe  
 sendube  
 certificate atestilo  
 certify atestas  
 certifying atestanta  
 chain cheno  
 chair, seat segho  
 chairman prezidanto  
 chalk kreto  
 chalkboard kretotabulo  
 challenge kontestas  
 chamber chambro, kamero  
 champion championo  
 chance hazardo  
 change \$ apunto  
 change \$ moneroj  
 change **ChANGjas**  
 channel kanalo  
 chant chanto  
 chaos i aoso  
 chapel kapelo  
 chapter chapitro  
 character karaktero  
 (symbol) karaktro  
 characteristic tipa  
 characterize karakterizas  
 charcoal bragho  
 charge account  
 debetkonto  
 charge sharghas  
 charitable almoza  
 charity almozo  
 charm charmo  
 charming charma  
 chart map mapo



charter charto  
 chase chasas  
 chassis chasio  
 chatter **babilo**  
 chatter, babble babilas  
 chauffeur shoforo  
 chauvinism shovinismo  
 cheap chipa,  
     malmultekosta  
 cheat friponas  
 check, supervise  
     **kontrolas**  
 checking account  
     chekkonto  
 check paper \$ **cheko**  
 cheek vango  
 cheek, butt gluteo  
 cheer hurai  
 cheerful gaja  
 cheese fromagho  
 chef chefkuiristo  
 chemical kemio  
 cherry cherizo  
 chess shakludo  
 chest human brusto  
 -small box **kesto**  
 -large box kofro  
 chew machi  
 chewing gum machgumo  
 Chicago Chikago  
 chicken [cock] **koko**  
 chicken meat kokajho  
 chief **chEfa**, chefo  
 child **INFANo**  
     [as in infant]  
 child of ido  
 childhood infaneco  
 childish infaneca  
 Chile Chilio  
 chili kapsikajho  
 chimney fumtubo,  
     kamentubo  
 chin mentono  
 China Chinio  
 Chinese China  
 chip ereto  
 chiropractor kiropraktikisto  
 chirp pepas  
 chisel chizilo  
 chlorine kloro  
 chocolate chip, chokoladero  
 chocolate chokolada  
 choice elekto  
 choose elektas  
 choir ioro  
 chop, hack haki  
 chord akordo  
 chore tasketo  
 chorus refrain refreno  
 chose elektis  
 Christ Kristo  
 christian kristana  
 Christmas Kristnasko  
 chronic kronika  
 chronology kronologio  
 chunk bloko  
 church preghejo  
 chute shuto  
 cigar cigaro  
 cigarette cigaredo  
 cinder cindro  
 cinema kino  
 circle **cirklo**, rondo  
 circuit cirkvito  
 circular cirkla  
 circulate cirkulas  
 circumference cirkonferenco  
 circumflex cirkumfleksio  
 circumstance cirkonstanco  
 circus cirko  
 citation citajho  
 cite citas  
 citizen civitano  
 city hall urbo domo  
 city **URBo** [urban]  
 civic civitana  
 civil civila

civilian civilulo  
 civilization civilizacio  
 civilized civilizita  
 claim asertas  
 claim reklamo  
 clam pekteno  
 clamp krampo  
 clap aplauhdas  
 clapping aplauhdanta  
 clarify klarigas  
 clarinet klarreto  
 class **KLASo**  
 classify klasifikas  
 classmate samklasano  
 classroom klaschambro  
 clause klauhzo  
 claw ungego  
 clay argilo  
 clean pura, purigas  
 cleaner purigilo  
 clear **KLARa**  
 clearly klare  
 clergy kleriko  
 clerk komizo  
 clever **lerta**  
 click klaketi  
 client kliento  
 cliff klifo  
 climate klimato  
 climb grimpas  
 clinic kliniko  
 clip tondas  
 clock horlogho hourlog]  
 clockwise dekstruma  
 close **FERMas** [as firmly]  
 close by proksima  
 closeable fermebla  
 closed fermita  
 closer pli proksima  
 closest plej proksima  
 clot koagulajho  
 cloth tolo  
 cloth, piece of **TUKo**  
 clothe vestas [as in vest]  
 clothes **VESToj**  
 cloud **NUBo**  
 cloudy nubeca  
 clover trifolio  
 clown klauhno  
 club group klubo  
 club weapon klabo  
 clue indico  
 clumsy malgracia  
 cluster amaso  
 clutch kluchilo  
 clutch grab krochas  
 clutter malordo  
 coach trejnas, trejnisto  
 coal karbo  
 coarse malfajna  
 coast marbordo  
 coat jako, (long) **mantelo** [mantle]  
 cocaine kokaino  
 cockroach blato  
 cocoa kakao  
 cocoon kokono  
 cod gado  
 code kodo  
 code, bar strekokodo  
 coffee **KAfo**  
 coin monero  
 coin purse monujo  
 cola kolaajo  
 cold malvarma  
 (virus) malvarmumo  
 coleslaw brasiksalato  
 collapse disfalas  
 collar kolumo  
 collect **KOLEKTas**  
 collection kolekto  
 college kolegio  
 collegiate kolegia  
 colon dupunkto  
 colonel kolonelo  
 colonial kolonia  
 colony kolonio  
 color **KOLORo**

Colorado Kolorado  
 colorful multkolora  
 colt chevalido  
 column kolono  
 columnist rubrikisto  
 comb kombas, kombilo  
 combat batalado  
 combination kombino  
 combine kombinas  
 come **VENas** [venue]  
 come back revenas  
 comedy komedio  
 comet kometo  
 comfort komforto  
 comfortable **komforta**  
 comforting komfortiga  
 comic bildstrio  
 comic komika  
 coming venanta  
 comma komo  
 command komandas  
 commander komandoro  
 commence  
     komencas  
 comment komento  
 commerce komerco  
 commercial  
     **komerca**  
 commission komisio  
 committee komitato  
 common **KOMUNA**  
 commonwealth  
     konfederacia  
 commotion brukonfuzo  
 commune komjuno  
 communicate **komunikas**  
 -ion komunikajho  
 communism  
     komunismo  
 communist  
     komunista  
 community komunumo  
 commute navetas  
 compact kompakta  
 -disk  
     disko kompakta  
 companion kompano  
 company  
     **KOMPANIo**  
 comparable komparebla  
 compare **KOMPARas**  
 compass kompaso  
 compassion kompato  
 compensate kompensas  
 compete konkuras  
 competent kompetenta  
 competition konkuro  
 competitive konkura  
 competitor konkuranto  
 compile kompilas  
 complain **plendas**  
 complete **KOMPLETa**  
 complex komplekso  
 complicated komplika  
 compliment komplimento  
 complimentary komplimenta  
 component komponanto  
 compose komponas  
 composite kompunda  
 composition kompono  
 compound kunmetas  
 comprehend  
     **KOMPRENas**  
 comprehensible komprenebla  
 comprehension kompreno  
 compress fomentajho  
 compress kompreso  
 compress kunpremas  
 compromise kompromiso  
 computation komputo  
 compute **KOMPUTas**  
 computer komputoro  
 computing komputanta  
 comrade kamarado  
 con, swindle frauho  
 conceive konceptas

concentrate koncentras  
 concept koncepto  
 conception koncipio  
 mis- miskompreno  
 concern **koncerno**  
 concerned koncernis  
 concerning pri  
 concert koncerto  
 concession koncedo  
 (business) koncesio  
 concise konciza  
 conclude konkludas  
 concrete cement betono  
 concrete math konkreta  
 condemn kondamnas  
 condense kondensas  
 condition kondicho  
 condom kondomo  
 conduct kondukatas  
 conductor konduktoro,  
     muzikestro  
 cone konuso  
 conference konferenco  
 confess konfesas  
 confide konfidas  
 confidence memfido  
 confident fida  
 confidential konfidenca  
 confine enfermas  
 confirm konfirmas  
 confirmation konfirmo  
 conflict konflikto  
 confirm konformas  
 confusing konfuza  
 confusion konfuzo  
 congratulate **gratulas**  
 congratulations  
     gratulon  
 congress kongreso  
 conjugate konjugas  
 conjunction konjunkcio  
 connect konektas  
 Connecticut  
     Konektikuto  
 connector kontaktilo  
 conquer konkeras  
 conscience konscienco  
 conscious konscia  
 consent **KONSENTas**  
 consequence  
     konsekvenco  
 conservation konservio  
 conservative konservativa  
 conserve konservas  
 consider  
     **KONSIDERas**  
 considerable  
     konsiderinda  
 considerate  
     konsiderema  
 consideration konsidero  
 consist **KONSISTas**  
 consistent konforma  
 consolation konsolo  
 console konsolas  
 consonant konsonanto  
 conspiracy konspiro  
 conspire konspiras  
 constant konstanta  
 constellation konstelacio  
 constitute konstituas  
 constitution konstitucio  
 constitutional konstitucia  
 construct **KONSTRUas**  
 consul konsulo  
 consult konsultas  
 consultation konsulto  
 consume konsumas  
 consumer konsumanto  
 contact kontaktas  
 contact **KONTAKTo**  
 contain enhavas  
 container ujo  
 contaminate malpurigas  
 contempt malestimo  
 content  
     **KONTENTa**

contents enhavo  
 contest konkurso  
 continent kontinento  
 continual dauhra  
 continually dauhre  
 continuation dauhrado  
 continue dauhras  
 continuous kontinua  
 contour konturo  
 contraceptive  
   kontrauhkoncipa  
 contract kontrakto  
 contraction  
   malekspansio  
 contractor  
   entreprenisto  
 contrary kontrauha  
 contrast kontrasto  
 contribute kontribuas  
 control ekregas  
 control **REG**as  
   [as in regulate]  
 convenient oportuna  
 convention kongreso  
 conversation  
   konversacio  
 conversation konverso  
 converse konversas  
 conversion konverto  
 convert konvertas  
 convict konviktas  
 conviction konvikto  
 convince konvinkas  
 convincing konvinka  
 cook **KUI**Ras  
 cook stove fornelo  
 cookie kekso  
 cooking pan kaserolo  
 cool malvarma  
 cooperate kunlaboras  
 cooperation kunlaboro  
 cooperative kunlabora,  
   kunhelpa  
 coordinate kunordigas  
 coordination kunordigo  
 copper kupro  
 copy kopias, **KOPI**o  
 coral koralo  
 cord shnuro  
 cordial elkora, afabla  
 core kerno  
 cork korko  
 corkscrew korktirilo  
 corn maizo  
 cornea korneo  
 corner angulo  
 cornucopia abundokorno  
 corona korono  
 coronary koronaria  
 corporal koporalo  
 corporation korporacio  
 correct not wrong **gh**usta  
 correct, fix **KOREKT**a  
 correct korektas  
   -ness korekteco  
 be correct **PR**AVas  
 correcting korektanta  
 correction korrektio  
 corrective korekta  
 correspond  
   **korespond**as  
 correspondance  
   korespondado  
 correspondent  
   korespondanto  
 corrosion korodo  
 corruption korupto  
 cosmetic kosmetika  
 cosmos kosmo  
 cost kostas, **KOST**o  
 costing kostanta  
 costly multekosta  
 costume kostumo  
 cot faldlito  
 cottage dometo  
 cotton kotona  
 couch sofo, kanapo

cough **tus**as  
 could (past) povis  
 could maybe povus  
 council konsilio  
 count kalkulas  
 counter komptilo  
   (against) kontra,  
   kontrauh [as contrary]  
 country lando  
 countryside kamparo  
 county konteo  
 couple duopo  
 coupon kupono  
 courage kuragho  
 courageous kuragha  
 course kurso  
 court open space korto  
 (judicial) kortumo  
 courtesy ghentileco  
 courtyard korto  
 cousin kuzo  
 cover kovras, **KOV**Ro  
 cow **bovin**o  
 coward malkuraghulo  
 cowboy vakero  
 coyote kojoto  
 crab krabo  
 crack sound krakas  
 crack open fendas  
 crack down strikighas  
 cracker krakeno  
 cradle lulas, lulilo  
 craft metio  
 cram farchas  
 cramp kramfo  
 crane gruo  
 crank (turn) kranko  
 crap junk fatraso  
 crash krashas  
 crater kratero  
 crawl rampas  
 crayon pashtelo  
 craze manio  
 crazy freneza  
 cream kremo  
 create **KRE**as  
 creative kreiva  
 creativity krevio  
 credit **kredito**  
 credit union kreditunio  
 creek rivereto  
 cremation kremacio  
 crest kresto  
 crevice fendo  
 crew laboristaro  
 cricket grilo  
 crime krimo  
 criminal krimulo  
 crippled kripla  
 crisis krizo  
 crisp curly krispa  
 crisp crunchy krusta  
 criterion kriterio  
 criticism kritikado  
 criticize kritikas  
 critique kritiko  
 crocodile krokodilo  
 crook krimulo  
 crop reaped rikolto  
 crop trim stucas  
 cross kruco  
 (go across) transiras  
 crouch kauhras  
 crow kokeriko  
 crowd homamaso  
 crowded homplena  
 crown krono  
 crowns regalas  
 crude kruda  
 cruel **kruela**  
 cruelty kruelajho  
   cruise krozo  
 crumb panero  
 crumble chifas  
 crunch krakmachas  
 crush premrompas  
 crushed premita

crust krusto  
 crust malmolsupero  
 crutch lambastono  
 cry greatly ploregas  
 cry call krias  
 cry out **KRI**o  
 cry weep **ploras**  
 crystal kristalo  
 crystal poinkristala  
 cube kubo  
 cubic kuba  
 cucumber kukumo  
 cue replikas  
 cuff manumo  
 cufflink manumbutono  
 culprit kulpulo  
 cultivate kultivas  
 culture **KULTUR**o  
 cumulative amasigha  
 cunning ruza  
 cup **TAS**o [taste]  
 cupboard shranko  
 cupcake kuketo  
 curb trotuarrando  
 cure sanigas  
 curfew elimalpermeso  
 curiosity scivolo  
 curious scivola  
 curled friza  
 currency mono  
 current aktuala  
 current (flow) fluo  
 curriculum kursaro  
 curse malbenas  
 cursor kursoro  
 curtain **kurten**o  
 curve kurbo  
 curved kurba  
 cushion kuseno  
 custody vartado  
 custom **KUTIM**o  
 customary kutima  
 customer, client kliento  
 customs dogano  
 cut **TRANCh**o [trenchant]  
 cut with scissors **tondas**  
 outlet kotleto  
 cycle ciklo  
 cyclone ciklono  
 cyder cidro  
 cylinder cilindro  
 cyst cisto  
 Czech Cheia  
 daily chiutaga  
 Dakota Dakoto  
 dam digo, barajho  
 damage damagho  
 damage \$loss damaghas  
 damage, harm difektas  
 damp humida  
 dance **danco**  
 danger **DANGHER**o  
 danish dolchbulo  
 daring instiga  
 dark mallumo  
 dash haltostreko  
 data dateno  
 data processing  
   komputorado  
 date **dato**  
 dative dativo  
 daughter filino  
 dauphin dauhfeno  
 dawn tagigho  
 day dream revo  
 day **TAG**o  
 daydream revas  
 daylight taglumo  
 deadly mortiga  
 deaf surda  
 deal traktas  
 dear **KAR**a [cherish]  
 death mortality **MORT**o  
 debate debatas  
 debit debeto  
 debris disrompajhoj  
 debt shuldo [shouldier]

decade jardeko  
 deceive trompi  
 December **decembro**  
 decency deco  
 decent deca  
 decibel decibelo  
 decide **DECID**as  
 decimal decimala  
 decimal point  
   decimalamarkilo  
 decision decido  
 deck kartaro  
 declaration deklaro  
 declare deklaras  
 decline malakcepti  
 decorate ornamas  
 decoration ornamo  
 decoy forlogilo  
 dedicate dedichas  
 deduction subraho  
 deep **PROFUND**a  
   [as in profound]  
 deeper pli profunda  
 deepest plej profunda  
 deer cervo  
 default defaulhta  
 defeat venkas  
 defect difekto  
 defend **defendas**  
 deference cedemo  
 deficiency nesuficho  
 deficit defcito  
 define difinas  
 definite definitiva  
 definition difino  
 defraud frauhdi  
 defrost malfrostigas  
 degree **grado** [grade]  
 delay malfruigo  
 delete forstrekas  
 delicate delikata  
 delicious bongusta  
 delight delektas  
 delightful delekta  
 deliver liveras  
 delivery livero  
 demand postulas  
 demand **postulo**  
 democracy demokratio  
 demonstrate  
   demonstras  
 demonstration  
   demonstro  
 den kushejo  
 Denmark Danio  
 dense densa  
 density denseco  
 dental denta  
 dentist dentisto  
 department departemanto  
 depend **depende**  
 depends dependas  
 dependent dependanto  
 deposit depono  
 depot stacidomo  
 depress deprimas  
 depression deprimo  
 depth profundo  
 derail dereligas  
 derive derivas  
 descend descendas  
 describe priskribas  
 desert dezerto  
 design **DESEGN**o  
 desire **DEZIR**as  
 desk skribtablo  
 despair malespero  
 desperate senespera  
 despite malgrauh  
 dessert deserto  
 destroy detruas  
 destruction detruo  
 detail detalo  
 detain malliberigas  
 detective detektivo  
 detective policiserchisto  
 deter deturnas

detergent detergento  
 determine determinas  
 detest abomenas  
 detonate detonacias  
 detonator detonaciilo  
 detour chirkauhiro  
 develop disvolvas  
 development disvolvo  
 device aparato  
 devil diablo  
 devise elpensas  
 dew roso  
 diabetes diabeto  
 diagonal diagonalala  
 diagram diagramo  
 dial ciferplato  
 dial tone voktono  
 dialog dialogo  
 diameter diametro  
 diamond diamanto  
 diaper bebtuko  
 diarrhea diareo  
 dice jhetkuboj  
 dictate diktas  
 dictator diktatoro  
 dictionary vortaro  
 did faris  
 did (tell me whether) **ChU**  
 die mortas  
 diesel dizelo  
 diet dieto  
 differ diferencas  
 difference diferenco  
 different malsama  
 difficult malfacila  
 difficult malfacile  
 difficulty malfacilajho  
 diffuse difuzas  
 dig fosas  
 digest digestas  
 digestion digesto  
 digit dighito  
 diligence diligenteco  
 diligent diligenta  
 dim malhela  
 dime dekcendo  
 dimension dimensio  
 dinosaur dinosauhro  
 dioxide dioksido  
 dip mergas  
 diplomacy diplomatio  
 diplomat diplomato  
 direct **DIREKTA**  
 direct object rektaobjekto  
 direct rekta  
 direction direkto  
 directive direktivo  
 directly rekte  
 director direktoro  
 dirt malpurajho  
 dirty malpura  
 disabled malkapabla  
 disappear malaperas  
 disappoint desapontas  
 discharge maldungas  
 discipline disciplino  
 discord malakordo  
 discount diskonto  
 discouraging  
 senkuragiganta  
 discover malkovras  
 discovery malkovro  
 discriminate  
 diskriminacias  
 discrimination  
 diskriminacio  
 discuss **DISKUTAs**  
 disease malsano  
 disguise maskvestas  
 disgust nauhzo  
 dish telero  
 disk **disko**  
 dislike malshatas  
 dispute disputas  
 dissolve solvas  
 distance distanco

distant malproksima  
 distinct distinga  
 distinguish distingas  
 distribute distribuas  
 distribution distribuo  
 district distrikto  
 ditch fosajho  
 dive plonghas  
 diver plonghanto  
 divers diversaj  
 diverse diversa  
 divide **DIVIDA**s  
 division divido  
 do faras  
 dock doko  
 doctor **doktoro**  
 doctor kuracisto  
 document dokumento  
 does, tell me whether **ChU**  
 dog **HUNDo** [hound]  
 doll pupo  
 dollar dolaro  
 domestic mastruma  
 done farinta  
 donkey azeno  
 donor doninto  
 donut pastoringo  
 door **PORDo** [portal]  
 dotted disa  
 double duobla  
 doubled duoblighis  
 doubt **DUBo**  
 dove kolombo  
 down malsupre  
 downtown urbcentro  
 downwards malsupren  
 dozen dekduo  
 dragon drako  
 drain drenilo  
 drama dramo  
 dramatic drama  
 draw cherpi  
 drawer tirkesto  
 dream songhas  
 dream songho  
 dress **robo** [robe]  
 drier sekigilo  
 drift drivas  
 drifting drivanta  
 drill drilo  
 drink trinkas  
 drink **TRINKo**  
 drinkable trinkeble  
 drip gutas  
 drive **kondukas**  
 [as in conduct]  
 drive pelas  
 drop, drip guto [gutta]  
 drowned dronias  
 drug drogo  
 drum tamburo  
 dry **SEKa** [sec]  
 duck anaso  
 dull malakra  
 dunk trempas  
 during **DUM**  
 dusk krepusko  
 dust polvas [pulverize]  
 dust polvo  
 dusty polva  
 duty devo  
 dynamite dinamito  
 each chiu  
 eager avida  
 eagerly avide  
 eagle aglo  
 ear **ORELo** [as aural]  
 earlier pli frua  
 earliest plej frua  
 early **FRUa**  
 earn lukras  
 earnings lukrajho  
 earth **TERo**  
 [as in terrestrial]  
 earthquake tertremo  
 ease facileco  
 easier pli facila

easiest plej facila  
 easily facile  
 east, orient **ORIENTo**  
 eastern orienta  
 eastward orienten  
 easy chair  
 komfortsegho  
 easy **FACILA**  
 [as in facilitate]  
 eat **MANGhas**  
 [as in mangle]  
 echo eio  
 eclair krembulko  
 eclipse eklipso  
 ecology ekologio  
 economical ekonomia  
 economics ekonomiko  
 economist  
 ekonomikisto  
 economy ekonomio  
 ecstatic ekstaza  
 edge egho  
 -of land land-limo  
 edge **rando** [rand]  
 edit redaktas  
 edition eldono  
 educate **edukas**  
 education eduko  
 educator edukisto  
 effect efiko  
 effective **efika**  
 effectively efike  
 effort peno  
 egg **OVo** [as in ova]  
 egg-white ovoblanco  
 egg-yolk ovoflavo  
 eight **OK** [as octagon]  
 eighth oka  
 either auh, iu ajn  
 excursion **ekskurso**  
 elastic elasta  
 elbow kubuto  
 elect **ELEKTas**  
 election elekto  
 electric **ELEKTRa**  
 electrical elektra  
 electrical tape  
 izolbendo  
 electricity elektro  
 electronic elektronika  
 electronics elektroniko  
 elects elektas  
 elephant elefanto  
 element elemento  
 elevator lifto  
 eleven dek-unu  
 elsewhere aliloke  
 embarrass embarasi  
 embassy ambasado  
 emblem emblemo  
 emergency **krizo**  
 eminent eminenta  
 emotional emocia  
 emphasis emfazo  
 employ **dungas**  
 empty malplena  
 enable ebligas  
 enclose enfermas  
 encourage kuraghigas  
 encouragement  
 kuraghigo  
 encouraging kuraghiga  
 encyclopedia  
 enciklopedio  
 end, finish **FINo**  
 [final]  
 endeavor **klopodas**  
 ending finanta  
 endless senfino  
 endorse endosas  
 enemy malamiko  
 energy **energio**  
 engineer ingheniero  
 engineering ingheniera  
 English angla  
 English anglo  
 enjoy GhUas

enjoyment ghuo  
 enormous enorma  
 enough suficha  
 enter eniras  
 enterprise entrepreno  
 entertain **GASTAS**  
 [as in guest]  
 entertainment distrajho  
 enthusiasm entuziasmo  
 enthusiastic  
 entuziasma  
 entirely entuta  
 entrance enirejo  
 entry eniro  
 envelope koverto  
 environment **medio**  
 epidemic epidemio  
 epoch epoko  
 epoxy epoksio  
 equal **EGALA**  
 [as in egalitarian]  
 equal egalas  
 equally egale  
 equation ekvacio  
 equipment ekipajho  
 equipped ekipita  
 equivalent ekvivalento  
 era erao  
 erase forskrapas  
 error **eraro**  
 escape eskapas  
 especially precipe  
 Esperanto Esperanto  
 essential esenca  
 essential **nepra**  
 establish estigas  
 establishment estigo  
 estate posedajho  
 esteem **ESTIMA**  
 esteem estimo  
 esteemed estimata  
 etc. kaj tiel plu, ktp  
 ethnic etna  
 Europe Euhropo  
 European Euhropa  
 European Euhropano  
 evacuate evakuas  
 evade evitas  
 even ebena [even] flat  
 even **ECh**  
 evening vespera  
 evening **VESPERo**  
 [as in vesper]  
 evenly ebene  
 event evento  
 ever **AJN**  
 ever iam  
 every chiu  
 everybody chiu  
 everyone **ChIU**  
 everything, all **ChIO**  
 everywhere **ChIE**  
 evidence evidentajho  
 evident evidenta  
 evidently **evidente**  
 evil malbonego  
 evolution evoluo  
 evolve evolui  
 exact **EKZAKTA**  
 exactly ekzakte  
 exactly ghuste  
 exam ekzameno  
 examine ekzamen  
 example **EKZEMPLo**  
 excellent bonega  
 except escepte  
 except krom  
 exception escepto  
 exchange intershangho  
 excite ekscitas  
 excitement ekscito  
 exciting ekscita  
 exclaim ekkrias  
 exclamation ekkrio  
 exclamation kripunkto  
 excursion ekskurso  
 exercise **ekzerco**

exist **EKZIST**as  
 existence ekzisto  
 exit eliras  
 exit eliro  
 expand ekspansias  
 expecting atendantas  
 expedition ekspedicio  
 expensive multekosta  
 experience **SPERT**o  
 [as in expert]  
 experiment  
 eksperimento  
 experimental  
 eksperimenta  
 expert eksperto  
 expertise ekspertizo  
 explain klarigas  
 explanation klarigo  
 exploration esploro  
 explore **esplor**as  
 explorer esploristo  
 explosion eksplodo  
 exposed ekspona  
 exposition ekspozicio  
 express esprimas  
 expression **esprim**o  
 extend etendas  
 extent etendo  
 extinguish **esting**as  
 extra ekstra  
 extreme ekstrema  
 extremely ekstreme  
 eye glasses okulvitroj  
 eye **OKUL**o [as okulist]  
 eyebrow brovo  
 eyelash okulharo  
 eyelid palpebro  
 eyewitness vidatestanto  
 fable fablo  
 fabric teksajho  
 fabricate fabrikas  
 fabulous fabela  
 face **VIZAG**ho [visage]  
 -(turn to) frontas  
 facet faceto  
 facilitate faciligas  
 facing fronta  
 fact **FAKT**o  
 factor faktoro  
 factory fabriko  
 faculty staff fakultato  
 fad furoro  
 fade out radio forfadas  
 fade wither velkas  
 fahrenheit farenhejta  
 fail malsukcesas  
 fair exhibition foiro  
 sunny bela  
 fair **JUST**a, senpartia  
 fairway meztereno  
 faith fido  
 faithful fidela  
 fake falsa  
 fall **FAL**as  
 false falsa  
 fame **FAM**o  
 familiar konata  
 family **FAMILI**o  
 famine malsatego  
 famous fama  
 fan ventumi  
 fan ventumilo  
 fanatic fanatika  
 fancy ornamita  
 elaborate ellaborita  
 fanfare fanfaro  
 fantastic miriga  
 fantasy fantazio  
 far malproksima  
 fare get along **fart**as  
 fare \$ veturprezo  
 farfetched  
 malprobable  
 farm rented farmo  
 farm owned bieno  
 farmer rented farmisto  
 own terkultivisto

fart furzo  
 farther  
 pli malproksima  
 farthest  
 plej malproksima  
 fascinating fascina  
 fashion modo  
 fast, rapid rapida  
 fasten fiksas  
 fastening fiksanta  
 fat dika, graso  
 fat graso [as in grease]  
 fate sorto  
 father **PATR**o  
 [paternal]  
 father-in-law bopatro  
 step father duonpatro  
 fatigue lacigo  
 faucet krano  
 fault blame kulpo  
 flaw misajho  
 geol fauhlto  
 favorable favora  
 fax faksas  
 fear **TIM**o [as timid]  
 feather plumo  
 feature aspekto,  
 trajto, elstarajho  
 February **febru**aro  
 feces feko  
 federal federacia  
 fee takso  
 feeble febla, malforta  
 feed nutras  
 feel **PALP**as  
 [as in palpate]  
 feeling **SENT**o  
 [as in sentiment]  
 fellow ulo  
 female ina  
 fence barilo  
 fender kotshirmilo  
 ferment fermentas  
 ferry pramo  
 fertile fekunda  
 fertilizer grasumo  
 festival festivalo  
 festive festa  
 fetus feto  
 fever febro  
 few malmultaj  
 fewer pli malmultaj  
 fiber fibro  
 fiction fikcio  
 fictional fikcia  
 field **KAMP**o  
 fifth kvina  
 fight batalas  
 figurative figura  
 figure figuro  
 file dosiero, fajlilo  
 filet fileto  
 fill plenigas  
 filler plenigajho  
 film **filmo**  
 filter filtras  
 final fina  
 finally fine  
 finance financo  
 financial financa  
 find **TROV**as [trove]  
 fine fajna  
 finest plej fejna  
 finger **FINGR**o  
 fingernail **ung**o  
 [ungual]  
 finish finas, fino  
 finished finita  
 Finland Finnlando  
 fir tree abio  
 fire **FAJR**o  
 -extinguisher fajrestingilo  
 fire truck fajrokamiono  
 fireplace kameno  
 fireplug fajrokranego  
 firework fajrajho  
 firm firma

first unua  
 fish **FISH**o  
 fisher fishisto  
 fission fisio  
 fist pugno  
 fit **TAUhG**as  
 five **KVIN** [quintet]  
 fix fasten fiksas  
 repair riparas  
 fizz fuzas  
 flag flago  
 flake floko  
 flame flamo  
 flap klapo  
 flare lummakulo  
 flash ekbrilo  
 flashing ekbrilanta  
 flashlight poshlampo  
 flat plata  
 flatter flatas  
 flaw difekto  
 flea pulo  
 flee fughas  
 fleet floto  
 flesh karno  
 fleur-de-lis lilifloro  
 flex fleksas  
 flicker flagretas  
 flier (ad) flugfolio  
 flier aviadisto  
 flight flugo  
 flimsy rompighema  
 flip renversas  
 flirt flirtas  
 float flosas  
 flood inundas  
 floor **plank**o  
 floppy fleksebla  
 floppy disk moldisko  
 floral flora  
 Florida Florido  
 florist floristo  
 floss dent-fadeno  
 flour faruno  
 flow fluas  
 flow fluo current  
 flower **FLOR**o [floral]  
 flows out disfluas  
 fluent flua  
 fluid fluido  
 flurry negheto  
 flush akvumas  
 flute fluto  
 fly **FLUG**as  
 fly musho  
 flying fluganta  
 foam shauhmo  
 focus fokuso  
 fog **nebul**o  
 foil alumina folio  
 fold faldo  
 fold 3 times 3 obla  
 folder dosierujo  
 folding chair faldsegho  
 folk popolo  
 follow **SEKV**as  
 [secund]  
 following sekvanta  
 food **NUTRA**jo  
 [nutrient]  
 fool malsaghulo  
 foolish malsagha  
 foolproof nefushebla  
 foot **PIED**o [pedicure]  
 football futbalo  
 for example ekzemple  
 for **POR, PRO**  
 for rent luigota  
 for sale komizota  
 forbid malpermesas  
 force **FORT**o  
 forecast prognozo  
 forehead frunto  
 foreign fremda  
 forest arbaro  
 forever chiam  
 forget **FORGES**as

fork forko  
 form **FORM**o  
 formal formala  
 format formato  
 formation formacio  
 former eksa  
 formerly antaŭhe  
 formula formulo  
 fort fuorto  
 fortunately bonshance  
 fortune fortuna  
 forum forumo  
 forward antaŭha  
 forwards antaŭhen  
 fossil fosilio  
 fought batalis  
 foul acha, abomena found fondas  
 foundation bazo  
 fountain fontano  
 four **KVAR**  
 fourteen dek kvar  
 fourth 1/4 kvarono  
 fourth kvara  
 fox vulpo  
 fraction frakcio  
 fraction of ono  
 fracture bone frakturo  
 fragile rompighema  
 fragment fragmento  
 fragrant aroma  
 frame framo  
 France Francio  
 fraud fraŭhdo  
 free **LIBER**a  
 free senpaga  
 freedom libereco  
 freely libere  
 freeway auhtovojo  
 freewill libervola  
 freeze **frost**igo  
 freezer frostatoro  
 freezing frosta  
 freight trajto  
 French Franca  
 french toast ovajhpano  
 frequency frekventeco  
 frequent ofta  
 frequently ofte  
 fresh **fresh**a  
 friction frotado  
 friday **vendred**o  
 fried frita  
 friend **AMIK**o  
 [as in amicable]  
 friendly amika  
 make friends amikighas  
 frighten timigas  
 frigid malvarmega  
 frog rano  
 from el  
 from, of, since **DE**  
 front fronto  
 frost cold frosto,  
 ice prujno  
 frostbite frostvundo  
 frozen frostita  
 fruit **FRUKT**o  
 fuel fuelo  
 full **PLEN**a  
 [as in plenty]  
 fully plene  
 fun **AMUZ**a  
 fun amuzo  
 function **FUNKCI**as  
 function funkcio  
 fund fonduso  
 fundamental  
 fundamenta  
 funeral funebra  
 fungus fungo  
 funnel funelo  
 funny amuza  
 fur of animal pelto  
 furious furioza  
 furnace forno  
 furnish provizas  
 furniture meblo

furor furoro  
 further **PLU**  
 furthermore krome  
 fuse fandodrato  
 fuse join kunfandas  
 fusion fuzio  
 fuss bruo, ekscitigho  
 future estonta  
 future futuro  
 fuzz lanugo  
 gadget umo, ilo  
 gain pliighas  
 gain pliigho, **gajnas**  
 galaxy galaksio  
 gallon galjono  
 galop galopas  
 galosh galosho  
 gamble vetludas  
 gambler vetludisto  
 game **LUDo**[ludicrous]  
 gap breach brecho  
 garage (com.) guaragho  
 garage home remizo  
 garbage rubo  
 garden ghardeno  
 gardener ghardenisto  
 garlic ajlo  
 garment vesto  
 gasoline benzino  
 regular tegula  
 premium supera  
 lead free senplomba  
 gas **GASo**  
 gas station  
   benzinstacio  
 gasped anhelis  
 gate (big) pordo  
 gate (small) barilo  
 gateway portalo  
 gear dentrado  
 gender sekso  
 genealogy genealogio  
 general mil. generalo  
 general, in  
   **GhENERALa**  
 generation naskado  
 generous malavara  
 genetic genetika  
 genius genio  
 gentleman sinjoro  
 gentle milda, ghentila  
 gentle rafinita  
 gently leghere  
 geography geografio  
 geology geologio  
 geometry geometrio  
 Georgia Georgio  
 gerbil gerbilo  
 germ mikrobo  
 german germana  
 Germany Germanio  
 German Germana  
 gesture gesto  
 get havigas  
 get rid of senigas  
 gets up levighas  
 ghost fantomo  
 giant giganta  
 gift **DONACo**  
 gigabyte gigabitoko  
 giraffe ghirafo  
 girl knabino  
 give **DONas**  
 glacier glacirivero  
 glad ghaja  
 glance ekrigardo  
 gland glando  
 glass, drink **GLASo**  
 plate glass glaco  
 glass vitro  
 glasses okulvitroj  
 glimpse ekvido  
 glisten briletas  
 glitch difekteto  
 globe **globo**  
 glory gloro  
 gloss glaceo

glossary glosaro  
 glove ganto  
 glowing arda  
 glue **GLUo**  
 go across transiras  
 go back reiras  
 go **IRas**  
 goal, aim **celo**  
 goat kapro  
 God **dio** [as in divine]  
 golden ora  
 gold **oro** [as in ore]  
 golf golfudo  
 golf club golfaklubo  
 gondola gondolo  
 gone irinta  
 good bona, bono  
 good tasting bongusta  
 good will bonvolo  
 good, well **BONa**  
 goodbye adiauh  
 goodness boneco  
 goods varoj  
 goose ansero  
 gopher terrato  
 gorilla gorilo  
 gossip klachas  
 gourd kukurbo  
 got havigis  
 government **registaro**  
   [as in registrar]  
 governor shtatestro  
 grab ekkaptas  
 grace gracio  
 grade grado  
 gradual grada  
 gradually grade  
 graduate diplomas  
 graft greftas  
 grain grajno  
 gram **gramo**  
 grammar gramatiko  
 grandiose grandioza  
 grandchildren genepoj  
 grandfather **AVO**  
 grandmother avino  
 grandson nepo  
 granite granito  
 granola granolo  
 grant aprobas  
 grape vinbero  
 graphic grafika  
 grass plant greso  
 grass lawn herbo  
 grateful dankema  
 grave tombo  
 gravel gruzo  
 gravity gravito  
 gravy viandosauhco  
 gray **GRIZA**  
 graze pashas  
 grease graso  
 greater pli granda  
 great- pra-  
 greatly grande  
 Greece Grekio  
 Greek Greka  
 greedy avara  
 green **VERDa** [verdant]  
 greet **SALUTas**  
 grenade grenado  
 grew kreskis  
 grief funebro  
 grill krado  
 grin ridetas  
 grind muelas  
 grinder muelilo  
 grocery nutrovara  
 groom novedzo  
 groove kanelo  
 gross malneto  
 ground, soil grundo  
 ground, land tero  
 group **GRUPo**  
 group of aro  
 group of ope  
 group of 3 trio

group of 2 duope  
 grow kreskas  
 grown kreskita  
 grown-up elkreskinta  
 growth kresko  
 guard gardas  
 guard guardisto  
 guerrilla gerilano  
 guess divenas  
 guess konjektas  
 guest gastio  
 guide **gvidas**  
 guide gvidisto  
 guilt kulpo  
 guitar gitaro  
 gulf golfo  
 gull mevo  
 gum gumo  
 gun **pafilo**  
 gunshot pafio  
 gyro- giro  
 gyroscope giroskopo  
 habit kutimo  
 hack hakas  
 haddock eglefino  
 had to devis  
 hail hajlo  
 hair **HARo**  
 Haiti Haitio  
 half duono  
 halfway egaldistance  
 hall halo  
 halloween halovino  
 halo haloo  
 halogen halogeno  
 halt **HALTas**  
 halter horse kaprimeno  
 (woman's) mamvesto  
 halve duonigas  
 ham shinko  
 (radio) radioamatoro  
 hamburger bovburgo  
 (just meat) hak-ajho  
 (patty) hakajho platbulo  
 hammer martelo  
 hammock hamako  
 New Hampshire  
   Nov Hampshiro  
 hamster hamstro  
 hand **MANo** [manual]  
 hand ball handbalo  
 hand of clock montrilo  
 hand bag mansako  
 handbook manlibro  
 handbill flugfolio  
 handcuff mankatenas  
 hand cupped mankavo  
 hand down transdonas  
 handfull manpleno  
 handicap handikapo  
 handinhand  
   manoalmana  
 handkerchief naztuko  
 handle tenilo  
 handled traktis  
 hand made mamfaras  
 hands on praktika  
 hand out distribuas  
 handset auhdilo  
 handshake  
   manpremo  
 handsome  
   bonaspekta  
 hand towel mantuko  
 hang **PENDas**  
   [pendant]  
 hangar hangaro  
 haphazard hazarda  
 happen **OKAZas**  
 happening okazo  
 happily felice

happiness feliceco  
 happy kontenta  
 happy-go-lucky  
   facilanima  
 happy and gay gaja  
 happy **FELICha**  
   [felicity]  
 harass chagrenas  
 harbor haveno  
 hard labor peniga  
 hard malmola  
 harder pli malmola  
 hardest plej malmola  
 hardly apenauh  
 hardware (computer)  
   hardvaro  
 metal items matalajhoj  
 hardy fortika, hardita  
 harm difektas  
 harm malhelpas  
 harmonica  
   harmoniko  
 harmony harmonio  
 harness jungo  
 harp harpo  
 harpoon harpuno  
 harpsichord klaviceno  
 harrow erpas  
 harsh malmilda  
 harvest rikolto  
 hash haketajho  
 hasp klinko  
 hassle ghenadas  
 hassock piedkuseno  
 haste hasto  
 hat chapelo [cap]  
 hatched elkovis  
 hate malamas  
 haul hauhlas  
 have **HAVas**  
 have opinion opinias  
 have to devas  
 having to devanta  
 haven haveno  
 havoc ruinigo  
 Hawaii Havajio  
 hawk falko  
 hay fojno  
 hazard danghero  
 hazardous danghera  
 haze brumo  
 he, him **Li**  
 head **KAPo**  
 header kapstrio  
 heading titolo  
 headache kapdoloro  
 headband diademo  
 headdress kapornamo  
 headlight lumjhetilo  
 headline kaplinio  
 headquarters estrejo  
 headstone tomboshtono  
 heal resanigas  
 health sano  
 healthy **SANa** [sanitary]  
 heap amaso  
 hear **AUHDas**  
 heard auhdis  
 hearing auhda  
 hearse cherkveturilo  
 hearth fajrejo  
 heart **KORo** [as core]  
 heartbeat korbato  
 heat hejtas, varmo  
 heat **hejto**  
 heaven chielo  
 heavy **PEZa**  
 heckle interfrias  
 hectare hektaro  
 hectic hektika  
 hedge hegho  
 heel kalkano  
 height alteco  
 helicopter helikoptero  
 heliport h-haveno  
 helium heliumo  
 helix any spiral helico

hell infero  
 raise hell inferumas  
 hello saluton  
 helm rudrado  
 helmet kasko  
 help **HELP**as  
 help helpo  
 helped helpis  
 helpful helpa  
 helpfully helpo  
 helping helpanta  
 hemisphere hemisfero  
 hemorrhage hemoragio  
 hemostat angiopinĉilo  
 hen kokino  
 hence tial, sekve  
 her **SHI**  
 herb **HERBo**  
 herd grego, herdo  
 herd of sheep shafaro  
 here **ChI-TIE**  
 heredity heredeco  
 heresy herezo  
 hermit ermito  
 hernia hernio  
 hero heroo  
 heroine heroino  
 heroic heroo  
 heroic deed herojho  
 heroin heroino  
 heron ardeo  
 herpes herpeto  
 herring haringo  
 hertz herco  
 hers shia  
 hesitate hezitas  
 hey hej  
 hibernate vintroformas  
 hiccup singultas  
 hickory hikorio  
 hide **kashas** [cache]  
 hideous malbelega  
 hierarchy hierarkio  
 high **ALTa**  
   [as in altitude]  
 higher pli alta  
 highest plej alta  
 highly alte  
 highway shoseo  
 hijack pirati  
 hike marshadas  
 hilarious amuzega  
 hill monteto  
 himself sin  
 hinge chamiro  
 hint aludo  
 hip kokso  
 hippie hipio  
 hire dungas  
 his lia  
 Hispanic Hispana  
 hiss sss, siblo  
 histamine histamino  
 history **HISTORio**  
 hit strike **FRAP**as  
 hit, reach goal trafas  
 hoax ruzo  
 hobble lamas  
 hobo trampo  
 hobby hobio  
 hockey hokeo  
 hoe sarkas, hojo  
 hoist hisas  
 hold **TEN**as  
   [as tenacious]  
 holder ingo, ilo  
 hole truo [thru]  
 holiday **ferio**  
 hollow, tub **kava**  
   [as in cave]  
 holocaust holocauhsto  
 hologram hologramo  
 holy sankta  
 home **HEJMo**  
 homecoming reveno  
 homemaker  
 dommastrino

homerule memregado  
 homework hejmtasko  
 homonym homonimo  
 homosexual  
   samseksema  
 hone fajnakrigas  
 honest honesta  
 honey mielo  
 honeycomb ~chelaro  
 honk hupas  
 honor honoro  
 hood on coat kapucho  
 on car kapoto  
 hook hoko  
 hoop ringego  
 hoopla pompo  
 hop hopas  
 hope **ESPER**as  
   [as in esperance]  
 hope espero  
 hopefully espere  
 hoping esperanta  
 horizon horizonto  
 horizontal horizontala  
 hormone hormono  
 horn korno  
 horn on car hupilo  
 hornet krabro  
 horoscope horoskopio  
 horrible horora  
 horror hororo  
 horse chevalo  
 horseradish kreno  
 hose hose  
 hospice hospico  
 hospitable gastama  
 hospital hospitalo  
 host gastiganto  
 hostage ostagho  
 hostile malamika  
 hostility malamikeco  
 hotel hotelo  
 hound hundo  
 hour **HORo**  
 house **DOMo**  
   [as in domicile]  
 household domanaro  
 House of Representatives  
 Chambro de Reprezentantoj  
 house trailer ruldomo0  
 how **KIEL**  
 how long kiom-longa  
 how many kiom-da  
 how much, how  
   many **KIOM**  
 how old kiom-agma  
 however kiel ajn  
 however **TAMEN**  
 howl hurlas  
 hub nabo  
 hubcap nabochapo  
 huddle kunpremas  
 hue koloro  
 nuance of ~nuanco  
   ~tono  
 hug brakumas  
 huge grandega  
 hulk ship shipkorpo  
   person bubego  
 hull shipkorpo  
 hum zumo  
 human homa  
 human **HOMo**  
   [as in homosapien]  
 human right rajto  
 humane humana  
 humaneness  
   humaneco  
 humanitarian homama  
 humanity homaro  
 humanity homeco  
 humans homoj  
 humble humila  
 humid humida  
 humility humileco  
 humiliate humiligas  
 humor humuro

hump ghibo  
 humus humo  
 hunch antaŭsento  
 hundred **CENT**  
 hunger malsato  
 hungry mal**SAT**as  
   [as in satiated]  
 hunt chaso  
 hunter serĉanto  
 hurricane uragano  
 hurry rapidas  
 hurt doloras  
 husband edzo  
 hush! slientu  
 husk semshelo  
 husky dog sledhundo  
 hut kabaneto  
 hydroelectric  
   hidroelektra  
 hydrofoil akvoplaneo  
 hydrogen hidrogeno  
 hydroplane hidroplano  
 hydroponic  
   hidrokultiva  
 hydroxide hidroksido  
 hygiene higieno  
 hymn himno  
 hyper- hiper-  
 hyphen streketo  
 hypocrisy hipokrito  
 hypothesis hipotezo  
 hysterectomy  
   uterekto  
 hysterical histeria  
 I **MI**  
 ice cream glaciaĵo  
 ice cream cone vafleto  
 ice **GLACIo** [as glacial]  
 icebox glaciujo  
 Iceland Islando  
 icon ikono  
 Idaho Idaho  
 idea **IDEo**  
 ideal ideala  
 ideal idealo  
 identification identigo  
 identity identigeco  
 ideology ideologio  
 idiot idioto  
 idle denokupa  
 idol idolo  
 idolize idoligas  
 if **SE**  
 igloo iglo  
 ignorance malklereco  
 ignorant  
   sencia, malklera  
 ignore ignoras  
 ill malsana  
 Illinois Illinojso  
 illness malsano  
 illuminate lumigas  
 illusion iluzio  
 illustrate ilustras  
 illustration ilustrato  
 image bildo, imago  
 imaginary imsaga  
 imagination imagado  
 imagination pensobildo  
 imagine **imag**as  
 imitate initas  
 immediate tuja  
 immediately **TUJ**  
 immense enorma  
 immerse mergas,  
   trempas  
 immigrant enmiganto  
 immune imuna  
 immunity imuneco  
 immunization imunigo  
 immunize imunigas  
 impact ekfrapo, influo  
 impair difektas  
 impart donas,  
   komunikas  
 impasse senelirejo  
 impede malhelpas

imperative imperativo  
 imperial imperia  
 impersonate  
   enpersonigas  
 impetus impeto  
 implement efektivigas  
 implode implodas  
 imply implicas  
 importance graveco  
 important grave  
   **GRAV**a  
 impossible neeblea  
 impose trudas  
 impregnate impregnas  
 impress imponas  
 impression impono  
 improve plibonigas  
 improvement plibonigo  
 impulse impulso  
 in **EN**  
 in spite of malgraŭh  
 in that order por-ke  
 in that way **TIEL**  
 -in female  
 inadvertent senintenco  
 incense incenso  
 incentive stimulo  
 incest incesto  
 inch colo  
 incident incidento  
 incinerate cindrigas  
 incinerator cindrigatoro  
 inclement shtorma  
 incline klino  
 inclined to eat manghema  
 inclined towards ema  
 include inkludas  
 inclusive inkluzive  
 incognito inkognita  
 income enspezo  
 incorporate korporaciigas  
 incorrigible  
   nekorektebla  
 increase grow  
   **KRESK**as  
 increase pliigas  
 increased pligis  
 increasing pliiganta  
 increasingly plige  
 increment pligo  
 incriminate kulpigas  
 incubate kovas  
 incur akiras  
 indeed **JA**  
 indent alinigas  
 independence  
   sendependo  
 independent  
   sendependa  
 index indekso  
 index finger montrofringro  
 India Hindio  
 Indian American Indiano  
 Indiana Indianio  
 indication indiko  
 indigent senmona  
 individual individua  
 individual individuo  
 Indonesia Indonezio  
 indoors malekstera  
 induce induktas  
 induct inicas  
 indulge indulgas  
 industry industrio  
 inept maltrafa  
 inert inerta  
 inertia inercio  
 infant infaneto, bebo  
 infection infekto  
 inferior malsupera  
 infest infestas  
 infidel nekredanto  
 infinite infinita  
 infinitive infinitivo  
 inflate aeras  
 inflated aerita  
 inflation inflacio

inflect fleksias  
 influence influas  
 influenza gripo  
 influx enfluo  
 inform **INFORMAS**  
 information informo  
 infuriate furiozigas  
 ingenious inghenia  
 ingenuity inghenieco  
 ingest ingestas  
 ingot ingoto  
 ingrate nedankulo  
 ingredient ingredienco  
 inhabit loghas ~anto  
 inhale enspiras  
 inherit heredas  
 inheritance heredajho  
 inhibit inhibas  
 initial unua  
 initiate iniciatas  
 initiative iniciato  
 inject injektas  
 injure vundas  
 ink inko  
 in-law bo-  
 inner interna  
 inning ludperiodo  
 innocent senkulpa  
 innovate ennovigas  
 innuendo subsgesto  
 inoculate inokulas  
 inoffensive neofenda  
 inquisitive scivolema  
 inscribe surskribas  
 insane **freneza**  
 insect **INSEKTo**  
 insert enmetas  
 inside interne  
 insight sagaceco  
 insignia insigno  
 insist insistas  
 insomnia sendormeco  
 inspect inspektas  
 inspire inspiras  
 install instalas  
 instance instanco  
 instant momento  
 instead **ANSTATAUh**  
 instigate instigas  
 institute instituto  
 institution institucio  
 instruct **INSTRUAS**  
 instructor insruisto  
 instrument instrumento  
 insulin insulinino  
 insult insultas  
 insurance asekuo  
 insure asekuas  
 integer entjero  
 integrity integreco  
 intellect intelekto  
 intelligence inteligenteco  
 intelligent **inteligenta**  
 intend intencas  
 intense intensa  
 intensity intenseco  
 intention **INTENCO**  
 intentional intenca  
 inter between **INTER**  
 intercom interkomo  
 interest **INTERESAs**  
 interest intereso  
 interesting interesa  
 interface interfacio  
 interfere interferas  
 interfere konflikta  
 interim intertempo  
 interior interna  
 interject interjekcio  
 intermission interakto  
 internal **INTERNA**  
 international internacia  
 interpret **interpretas**  
 interpretation interpreto  
 interpreter interpretisto  
 interrogate pridemandas  
 intersection intersekco

interspeak interparolas  
 interstate intershtata  
 interval intertempo  
 intervene intervenas  
 intestine intesto  
 intestinal intesta  
 intimate intima  
 intoxicated ebriiga  
 introduce konatigas  
 introduce **PREZENTas**  
 introduction konatigo  
 intrude enrudighas  
 invade invadas  
 invent inventas  
 inventor inventisto  
 inverse inversa  
 invest investas  
 investigate enketas  
 investment investajho  
 invisible nevidebla  
 invitation invito  
 invite **INVITas**  
 invoke envokas  
 invoice fakturo  
 involve koncernas  
 iron cloth gladas  
 iron metal **FERo**  
 [as in ferrous]  
 ironing board  
 gladotabulo  
 irregular neregula  
 irrigation irigacio  
 irritate ititas  
 is right pravas  
 is, be **ESTas**  
 [as in established]  
 island insulo  
 isolate izolas  
 Israel Izraelo  
 issue elighas  
 it **GhI**  
 italicized kursiva  
 Italy Italio  
 item ero  
 itself ghi-mem  
 ivory eburo  
 jab pikas  
 jack kriko  
 jackpot chefpremio  
 jacket jako, koverto  
 jail prizono malliberejo  
 jam shtopas  
 jamboree jhamboreo  
 janitor purigisto  
 janitorial purigista  
 January **januaro**  
 Japan Japanio  
 jar jharo  
 jaw makzelo  
 jazz jhazo  
 jell ghelighas  
 jelly jheleo  
 jealous jhaluza  
 jeans ghinzo  
 jeep jhipo  
 jerk ektiras  
 New Jersey Nov Jherzeo  
 Jesus Jesuo  
 jet plane jeto  
 jet spurt shprucas  
 jet stream shprucfluo  
 Jew Judo  
 jewel juvelo  
 jewelry juvelaro  
 jig dance jhigo  
 jig template shablono  
 jiggle skuetas  
 jigsaw jhigsegilo  
 j-puzzle -puzlo  
 job okupo  
 jockey jhokeo  
 jog, trot trotras  
 join kunigas  
 joint artikio  
 joke **shercio**  
 jolt ekskuegas  
 shock shokas

journal jhurnalo  
 journey vojagho  
 journey **vojaghas**  
 joy **GhOJo**  
 joyfully ghोजे  
 joyous ghoya  
 judge jughisto  
 judge **jughas**  
 judgment jugho  
 juice suko  
 judicial jughista  
 July **julio**  
 jump **SALTas**  
 [salacious]  
 June **junio**  
 junction kunigo  
 jungle ghangalo  
 junior pli juna  
 junk fatraso  
 Jupiter Jupitero  
 Jurisprudence  
 jurisprudence  
 jury jhurio  
 just **justa** fair  
 just, exact **GhUSTa**  
 just now **JhUS**  
 justice justeco  
 juvenile juna  
 kangaroo kanguruo  
 Kansas Kansaso  
 karate karateo  
 kayak kajako  
 keen akra  
 keep **KONSERVas**  
 kennel hundejo  
 Kentucky Kentukio  
 Kenya Kenjo  
 kernel kerno  
 kerosene keroseno  
 ketchup kechupo  
 kettle kaldrono  
 key shlosilo  
 keyboard klavaro  
 kick piedebatas  
 kidnap forkaptas  
 kidney reno  
 kill mortigas  
 kilo **KILO**  
 kilobyte kilobito  
 kilogram kilogramo  
 kilometer kilometro  
 kind **AFABLa** [affable]  
 kindly afable  
 kindness afableco  
 king regho  
 kiosk kiosko  
 kiss kisas  
 kit kompleto  
 kitchen kuirejo  
 kite kajto  
 kitten katido  
 knack lertajho  
 knee genuo  
 kneel genuas  
 knick-knack brikabrako  
 knife tranchilo  
 knight prodo  
 knit trikas  
 knob anso  
 knock frapas  
 knot nodo  
 know **KONas**  
 (be acquainted with)  
 know facts **SCIas**  
 knowledge scio  
 known konata  
 knuckle fingrartiko  
 kola bear koalo  
 Korea Koreo  
 krater kratero  
 Kuwait Kuvajtio  
 label etikedo  
 labor **LABORas**  
 laboratory laboratorio  
 lace punto  
 lack **MANKas, ne**  
**havas**

lack manko [manikin]  
 ladder eskalo  
 ladies and gentleman  
 gesinjoroj  
 lady sinjorino  
 lake **lago**  
 laktose milk **LAKTo**  
 lamb shafido  
 lame lama  
 lamp lampo  
 land country **LANDo**  
 arrive on land surterighas  
 landlord luiganto  
 landmark orientilo  
 landscape pejzagho  
 lane of highway leno  
 (narrow road) vojeto  
 language **LINGV'o**  
 [as in lingual]  
 lantern lanterno  
 lap when sitting sino  
 go around rondiro  
 drink lektrinkas  
 waves splash plauhdas  
 overlap superkushas  
 lapel roverso  
 lapidary lapidara  
 lard lardas, graso  
 at large libera, ghenerala  
 largely grandparte  
 larger pli granda  
 largest plej granda  
 larva larvo  
 laser lasero  
 last **LASTa**  
 lasting **DAUhRema**  
 lastly laste  
 late malfrua  
 dead mortinta  
 be late malfruas  
 lately lastatempe  
 latent latentia  
 later posta  
 lateral flanko, latera  
 latest plej lasta  
 latex latekso  
 lathe tornilo  
 lather shauhmo  
 Latin Latina  
 latitude latitudo  
 latrine latrino  
 latter lasta  
 laud lauhdas  
 laugh **RIDas** [rid off]  
 laughter ridado  
 launch lanchas  
 lava lafo  
 lavatory lavejo  
 lavish luksa  
 law **legH** [legal]  
 law suit proceso  
 lawn gazono  
 lawnmower  
 gazontondilo  
 lawyer advokato  
 law specialist juristo  
 lax malrigida,  
 malstrikta, malstrecha  
 laxative laksigenzo  
 layer tavolo  
 lay put metas  
 lay to rest kushas  
 lay make fall faligas  
 lay spread out sternas  
 lay bricks masonras  
 lay egg demetas  
 layout table primetas  
 lay off maldungas  
 lay out aranghas  
 layover veturpauhzo  
 lay down bet vetas  
 layaway rezervas  
 lazy maldiligenta  
 lead estras  
 leader **ESTRo**  
 leadership estreco  
 leading estra

leaf, sheet **folio**  
 league ligo  
 leak likas  
 leakage likajho  
 leaky likema  
 lean angle klinas  
 lean malgrasa  
 leap jump saltas  
 surge forward impetas  
 leap year superjaro  
 learn **LERN**as  
 learners lernantoj  
 learners of both sexes  
   gelernantoj  
 lease receive for luas  
 contract lukontrakto  
 least malplej  
 leather ledo  
 leave out of eliras  
 leave away from forias  
 leave behind forlasas,  
   postlasas  
 leave not take with lasas  
 leave out ellasas  
 leave permission permeso  
 leave from elveturas  
 Lebanon Libano  
 lecture prelego  
 ledge kornico  
 leech hirudo  
 leech suck hirudumas  
 left leave foriris  
 left maldekstra  
 left over restanta,  
 (food) manghorestajhoj  
 leg **kruro** [cursorial]  
 legacy legaco  
 legal legha  
 legalize leghigas  
 legend legendo  
 legible legebla  
 legislate leghdonas  
 legislation leghdonado  
 legislator leghdonanto  
 legitimate lauhlegha  
 legume legumenaco  
 leisure libertempo  
 leisurely malhasta  
 lemon citrono  
 length sufx -longa  
 length longo  
 lengthy longedauhra  
 lengthen plilongigas  
 lengthwise lauhlonge de  
 full length piedostara  
 lens lenso  
 leprosy lepro  
 lepton leptono  
 lesbian lesba, safisma  
 less malpli  
 lessen malpliigas  
 lesser malplia  
 lesson leciono  
 let **LAS**as  
 letter carrier leterportisto  
 letter **LETERO**  
 letter of alphabet litero  
 letterhead leterkapo  
 lettuce laktuko  
 leukemia leuhkemio  
 level **NIVelo**  
 lever levilo  
 liable respondeca  
 liability respondeco  
 liaison interligo  
 libel kalumnias  
 liberal liberala  
 liberty libero  
 library biblioteko  
 license licenco  
 license plate numerplato  
 lick lekas  
 lid kovrilo  
 lie kushas  
 lie untruth mensogas  
 lieutenant leuhtenanto  
 life vivo

lifestyles vivmanieroj  
 lifetime vivdauhro  
 lifted **LEV**is  
 light bulb lumampolo  
 light in color helia  
 light **LUMa**, lumas  
   [as in luminous]  
 light weight malpeza  
 lighthouse lumturo  
 lightning fulmo  
 like **ShAT**as  
 like, similar **SIMIL**a  
 likely vershajna  
 limb membro  
 limit **LIMo**  
 limited limigita  
 limp lame lama  
 limp malrigida  
 line **LINio**  
 line rope shnuro  
 lined tegita  
 linen tolo  
 linguist lingvistikisto  
 lining tegajho  
 link figilo, chenero  
 linoleum linoleumo  
 lion leono  
 lip lipo  
 lipstick lipshminko  
 liquid likvo  
 liquor likvoro  
 list **LISTo**  
 listen **AUhSKULT**as  
   [as in auscultate]  
 lit bruligita  
 liter litro  
 literal litera  
 literally lauhvorte  
 literature **literaturo**  
 lithium hydroxide  
   litiahidroksido  
 little malgranda  
 live at **LOGH**as  
   [as in lodge]  
 live **VIV**as  
 lively viveca  
 living viva  
 lizard lacerto  
 load **ShARG**as  
 lobby vestiblo  
 lobbyist propagandisto  
 local loka  
 locate lokas [as location]  
**LOKo**  
 lock **ShLOS**o [sclero]  
 locomotive lokomotivo  
 log registrajho  
 log wood shtipo  
 logical logika  
 lone sola  
 lonely soleca  
 long **LONGa**  
 long stockings shtrumpo  
 longer pli longa  
 longest plej longa  
 look at **RIGARD**as  
   [as in regard]  
 look, seem **ASPEKT**as  
 loom teksilo  
 loop masjo  
 loose loza, malfiksa  
 lose perdas  
 loss **PERDo** [perdition]  
 lotion pomado  
 lottery loterio  
 loud **lauhta**  
 louder pli lauhta  
 loudly lauhte  
 Louisiana Luiziano  
 love, to amas  
 love **AMo**  
 loveable aminda  
 love sexual amoro  
 loving ama  
 lovingly ame  
 low malalta  
 lowest plej malalta

luck **shanco**  
 lucky bonshanca  
 loyal lojala  
 luggage bagagho  
 lumber ligno  
 lump bulo  
 lunch luncho  
 lung pulmo  
 lure logas  
 lust avido  
 luxurious luksa  
 macaroni makaronio  
 machine **MASHIno**  
 macro makro  
 magazine magazino  
 magazine, gazeto  
 magic magio  
 magnet magneto  
 magnetic magneta  
 maid servistino  
 mail **POShTo**  
 mailbox leterkesto  
 main **precipa**  
 major majhora  
 majority plejmulto  
 make a trip ekskursas  
 make faras  
 make music muzikas  
 make, do **FAR**as  
 maker faristo  
 malaria malario  
 mama panjo  
 mammal mamulo  
 man **VIRo** [as virile]  
 manage direktas  
 manager direktisto  
 manicure manikuro  
 mankind homaro  
 man-made homfarita  
 manner **MANIERo**  
 hand mano  
 manufacture  
   manufakturas  
 many **MULT**aj [multi],  
   pluraj  
 map **mapo**  
 march marshas  
 March **marto**  
 margin marghen  
 marine mara  
 mark **MARKo**  
 market merkato  
 marriage geedzeco  
 marry spouse **EDZ**as  
 Mars Marso  
 marsh march  
 marshmallow marshmalo  
 martyr martiro  
 marvel **MIR**as  
 marvelous miriga  
 Maryland Marilando  
 mask masko  
 mason masonisto  
 mass maso  
 Massachusetts  
   Masachuseco  
 massacre masakras  
 massive masiva  
 mast masto  
 master majstro  
 match alumeto  
 matched egalita  
 material **materialo**  
 mathematics matematiko  
 matter afero  
 mattress matraco  
 mature matura  
 may eble  
 May **majo**  
 may rajtas  
 maybe eble  
 maybe povas esti  
 mayonnaise majonezo  
 mayor urbestro  
 maze labirinto  
 me, I **MI**  
 meadow herbejo

mean signifas  
 meaning [sense]  
**SENCo**  
 meaning signifo  
 meanwhile intertempe  
 measure mezuras  
 measure mezuro  
 meat **VIANDo** [viand]  
 mechanic mekanikisto  
 mechanical mekanika  
 median mediano  
 mediate mediacias  
 medical medicina  
 medicine medikamento  
 meet kunvenas  
 meet **RENKONT**as  
   [as in reknow]  
 meeting kunveno  
 meetings renkontoj  
 mega mega  
 megabyte megabitoko  
 megahertz megaherco  
 melody melodio  
 melt fandas  
 member **membro**  
 memory **MEMORo**  
 menstrual menstrua  
 mental mensa  
 mention **mencias**  
 menu menuo  
 merchant komercisto  
 mere nura  
 merge kunfandas  
 merit **merito**  
 mess malordo  
 message **MESAGho**  
 messy malorda  
 metal **metalo**  
 meteor meteoro  
 meteorite meteorshtono  
 meteoroid meteoroido  
 meter **metro**  
 method **METODO**  
 Mexican Meksikiano  
 Mexico Meksikio  
 Michigan Michigano  
 micro mikro  
 microbe mikrobo  
 micron mikrono  
 microphone mikrofono  
 microprocessor  
   mikroprocesoro  
 microscopic mikroskopa  
 microwave mikroonda  
 middle finger mezfigro  
 middle **MEZa** [mezzo]  
 midnight noktomezo  
 might rajtus  
 mild milda  
 mile mejlo  
 military militeca  
 milk **LAKTo**  
 millimeter milimetro  
 million **MILIONo**  
 mind menso  
 mine mia  
 mine bomb mino  
 mine, ore mino  
 mineral minerala  
 miniature miniaturo  
 minimum minimumo  
 minister pastro  
 Minnesota Minesoto  
 minor minora  
 mint mento  
 minus minus  
 minute **MINUTo**  
 miracle miraklo  
 miraculous mirakla  
 miraculous **MIR**as  
 miraculous miriga  
 mirror spegulo  
 miscellaneous diversajho  
 miserable mizera  
 misery mizero  
 miss girl fraulino  
 miss not hit maltrafi



missile misilo  
mission misio  
Mississippi Misisipio  
mist nebuleto  
mistake misajho  
mistreat misuzas  
misunderstand  
miskomprenas  
mix **MIKS**as  
mixture miksajho  
mobile home ruldomo  
mock moka  
mode modo  
model modelo  
modem modemo  
moderate moderigas  
modern **MODER**Na  
modest modesta  
moist malseketa  
moisture akveco  
mold muldilo  
molecule molekulo  
moment **MOMENT**o  
Monday **lundo**  
money **MON**o  
monkey similo  
monster monstro  
Montana Montano  
month **MONAT**o  
monument monumento  
mood humoro  
moon luno [as lunar]  
moonlight lunlumo  
mop shvabrilo  
mop shvarbi  
moral morala  
morals moroj  
more **PLI**  
moreover plu  
morning **MATEN**o  
[as in matinal]  
morter mortero  
mosquito moskito  
moss musko  
most **PLEJ**  
mostly plejparte  
motel motelo  
mother patrino  
motive motivo  
motor motoro  
motocycle motorciklo  
mound altajheto  
mount **MONTO**  
mountain monto  
mountainous montara  
mounted muntita  
mouse muso  
mouth **BUSH**o  
move **MOV**as  
movement movado  
movie kinfilmo  
mow pritondas  
Mr **SINJOR**o [sinor]  
Mr. s-ro  
much multa, multe  
mud koto  
muddy kota  
mule mulo  
multicolored bunta  
multicolored  
multkolora  
multiplication multipliko  
multiply multigas  
muscle muskolo  
museum muzeo  
music **MUZIK**o  
-conductor kondukisto  
musical muzika  
musician muzikisto  
must **DEV**as  
[as in devoted]  
mustard mustardo  
mutter murmuras  
muzzle muzelo  
my mia  
myself min  
mysterious mistera

mystery mistero  
nail najlo  
name **NOM**o  
napkin bushtuko  
narcotic narkota  
narrate rakontas  
narrow mallargha  
nation nacio  
national **NACIA**  
native denaska  
natural natura  
nature **NATUR**o  
navigate navigado  
navy mararmeo  
near apud  
near **PROKSIMA**  
[as in proximity]  
nearby apuda  
nearer pli proksima  
nearest plej proksima  
neat neta  
neat, orderly orda  
neatly orde  
Nebraska Nebraska  
necessarily necese  
necessary **NECES**a  
necessity neceso  
neck kolo [as column]  
need **BEZON**as  
need bezono  
needle kudrilo  
negative negativa  
negligent neglekta  
negro negro  
neighbor najbaro  
neighborhood  
najbarejo  
neighboring najbara  
neither nek  
nephew nevo  
nerve nervo  
nest nesto  
net reto [reticulate]  
network reto  
neutral neuhtrala  
Nevada Nevado  
never neniam  
nevertheless tamen  
New Jersey Nov Jherzeo  
new **NOV**a  
news novajho  
newspaper **GAZET**o  
newspaper jhurnalo  
next sekva  
next **VENONT**a  
nice **AGRABLA**  
[as in agreeable]  
nice placha  
nickel nikelo  
niece nevino  
night **NOKT**o  
nine **NAUH**  
ninth nauha  
nitrogen nitrogeno  
no one neniuo  
no, not **NE** [as negative]  
noble nobla  
nobody neniu  
noddled kapsignis  
noise **BRUO** [bruit]  
noisy brua  
none **NENI**o  
nonsense sensenco  
noodle nudelo  
noon tagmezo  
nor nek  
norm normo  
normal **normala**  
North Carolina  
Nord-Karolino  
north **NORD**a  
north nordo  
northeast nordorienta  
northerner nordano  
northwards norden  
northwest nordokcidenta  
nose nazo

not eatable ne manghebla  
not ne  
notable notinda  
notation notacio  
note **NOT**o  
notebook kajero  
nothing nenio  
notice **RIMARK**as  
noun substantivo  
novel romano  
November **novembro**  
now **NUN**  
nowhere nenie  
nuclear nuklea  
nucleus nukleo  
nude nuda  
number nombro  
number(itself) **NUMER**o  
numbered numerita  
numeral numeralo  
nurse flegas  
nurse flegistino  
nut nukso  
oak tree kverko  
oar remilo  
oats aveno  
obey obeas  
obituary nekrologo  
object **objekto**  
objection objheto  
obscene obscena  
observe observas  
observe **RIMARK**as  
obstruct obstrukcas  
obvious evidenta  
occasion time fojo  
occasion okazo  
occasional kelkfoja  
occasionally kelkfoje  
occasionally okaza  
occupant okupanto  
occupation activity  
okupado  
occupation job ofico  
occupied in use  
**OKUP**ita  
occupy okupas  
occur okazas  
ocean oceano  
octane oktano  
October **oktobro**  
odorodoro  
of course kompreneble  
of **DE** (made of) el  
off, away **FOR** [for]  
offend ofendas  
offender kulpulo  
offer elmetas  
offer **propono**  
[as in proponent]  
office place oficejo  
office **OFIC**o  
officer oficio  
office-worker oficisto  
official oficiala  
often **OFT**e  
Ohio Ohio  
oil **OLE**o  
Oklahoma Oklahomo  
Oktober **oktobro**  
old agha, old maljuna  
old (not new) malnova  
older pli agha  
oldest plej agha  
olive olivo  
omission ellaso  
omit ellasas  
on luck shanco  
on **SUR** [as in sur]  
onboard enboata  
once unufoje  
one another unu la alian  
one **ONI** person  
one **UNU**  
ones de  
one's sia  
onion cepo

on-line en-linea  
only **NUR**  
only **SOLA** [solo]  
open malfermas  
open malfermita  
opera opero  
operate operacias  
operator telefonisto  
opinion **OPIN**io  
opinionated obstina  
opportune oportuna  
opportunity oportuno  
opposite **MAL**a  
[as in malpractice]  
opposite malo  
optical optika  
optimism optimismo  
optimist optimisto  
optimistic optimisma  
or **AUH**  
orange orangho  
orbit orbito  
orchestra orkesto  
order mendas, mendo  
order, in **ORDO**  
order, give an ordono  
ordinarily ordinare  
ordinary **ordinara**  
ore erco  
Oregon Oregono  
organ organo  
organism organismo  
organization organizo  
organize **ORGANIZ**as  
original originala  
ornament ornamio  
orphan orfo  
orthodox ortodoksa  
orthopedic ortopedia  
ostrich struto  
other,else **ALIA** [alias]  
otherwise alie  
ouch! auh!  
ounce unco  
our, ours nia  
ourselves mem  
out date of eksmoda  
out for  
out,from **EL**  
outboard eksterboata  
outer ekstera  
outline skizo  
output elmeto  
outside **EKSTER**o  
[as in exterior]  
outside ekstera  
outward eksteren  
ovary ovario  
oven forno  
over super  
overhead supera  
overload supersharghi  
overnight tranokto  
owl strigo  
own **POSED**as [posses]  
own **PROPR**a  
owner posedanto  
owning posedanta  
ox okso  
oxygen oksigeno  
ozone ozono  
p.m. ptm  
p.s. p.s.  
pace pasho]  
pacemaker korritmigilo  
pack pakas  
package pakajho, pako  
packet paketo  
pad kuseneto  
paddle pagajo  
page **PAGH**o  
pail sitelo  
pain, hurt **doloro**  
paint farbo  
paint art pentras  
painter farbisto  
painting art pentro

pair paro  
 palace palaco  
 pale pala  
 palm polmo  
 pan pato  
 pancake patkuko,  
   krespo  
 pants pantalono  
 papa pachjo  
 paper clip paperklipo  
 paper **PAPERo**  
 parade parado  
 paradise paradizo  
 paragraph alineo  
 parallel paralela  
 paramedic  
   paramedicinisto  
 pardon pardonas  
 pardon **PARDONo**  
 parent gepatro  
 parentheses  
   parentezo  
 park parkas  
 park parko  
 parkingmeter  
   parkometro  
 parking space  
   parkspaco  
 parliament  
   parlamento  
 parrot papago  
 part **PARTo**  
 partial parta  
 partially parte  
 participate partoprenas  
 participate participo  
 particle ereto  
 particular aparta  
 particularly aparte  
 partner partnero  
 party, festivity **FESTo**  
 pass **PASas**  
 pass by preterpasas  
 passenger pasaghero  
 passport pasporto  
 pasteurize pasteuhrizas  
 past pasinta  
 pasta pasto  
 paste pasto  
 patch flikaspath vojo  
 path pado, vojo  
 patience pacienco  
 patient pacienca  
 patiently pacience  
 patrol patrolo  
 patron patrono  
 pause pauzas  
 pawn peono  
 pay **PAGas**  
 payable pagenda  
 pea pizo  
 peace **PACo**  
 peaceful pacema  
 peach persiko  
 peacock pavo  
 peak zenito  
 peanut arakido  
 peanut butter arakidajho  
 pear piro  
 pearl perlo  
 pebble shtoneto  
 pecan pakano  
 peck bekas  
 peculiar kurioza  
 pedal pedalo  
 pedestrian piediranto  
 peek gvas  
 peel shelo  
 pelvis pelvo  
 pen skribilo  
 pencil kraĵono  
 pending decidota  
 penguin pingvino  
 penholder plumingo  
 penicillin penicilino  
 peninsula duoninsulo  
 Pennsylvania

Pensilvanio  
 penny cendo  
 pension pensio  
 people homoj  
 people group **POPOLo**  
   [as in population]  
 pepper pipro  
 pepperoni kajenkolbaso  
 per en, per-  
 percent procento  
 perception percepto  
 perfect perfekta  
 perforate truetas  
 perform prezentas  
 perfume parfumo  
 perhaps eble  
 period **PERIODo**  
 perish pereas  
 perjury jhurrompo  
 permanent konstanta  
 permission permeso  
 permit **PERMESas**  
 perpendicular orta  
 persecute persekutas  
 persist persistas  
 persistence persistado  
 persistent persista  
 person **PERSONo**  
 personal persona  
 personality personeco  
 personnel personaro  
 pertain apartenas, tauhgas  
 pertinent rilata, trafa  
 perverted perversa  
 pessimist pesimisto  
 pest trudbesto  
 pet dorlotbesto  
 petal petalo  
 petroleum petrolo  
 petty bagatela, malgrava  
 pharmacy apoteko  
 phenomenal fenomeno  
 philanthropic filantropia  
 philanthropist filantropo  
 philosophy filozofio  
 phobia fobio  
 phonetic fonetika  
 phonograph gramofono  
 photo **FOTo** [as in foto]  
 photograph fotografas  
 phrase propozicio  
 physical fizika  
 physics fiziko  
 piano piano  
 pick plukas, pikilo  
 pick up alprenas  
 pickle piklo  
 picnic pikniko  
 picture **BILDo**  
 pie torto  
 piece **peco**  
 pig porko  
 pigeon kolombo  
 pile amaso  
 piled amasigis  
 pill pilolo  
 pillar piliero  
 pillow kapkuseno  
 pilot piloto  
 pimple akno  
 pin pinglo  
 pinch pinchas  
 pine pino  
 pineapple ananaso  
 pink roza  
 pint pindo  
 pioneer pioniro  
 pipe tubo  
 pipe smoking pipo  
 pirate pirato  
 piss pisas  
 pistachio pistako  
 pit truo, fosajho  
 pitch pitcho  
 pitcher krucho  
 pitfall enfalujo  
 pity domagho

pivot pivoto  
 pizza pico  
 pizzeria picejo  
 place ejo, loko  
 placement lokado  
 plain ebenajho  
 plan **PLANas**  
 planet planedo  
 plant planto  
 plasma plasmio  
 plaster gipso  
 plastic plastiko  
 plate plato  
 plate food **telero**  
 plateau altebenajho  
 platform pol platformo  
 play **LUDas**  
 player ludanto  
 playground ludejo  
 pleasant **AGRABLa**  
 pleasant plezura  
 please bonvole  
 please **PLACHas** [placate]  
 pleasing placha  
 pleasurable plezura  
 pleasure **PLEZURo**  
 plentiful abunda  
 plenty abunda  
 pliers tenajlo, prenilo  
 plot land tereneto  
 plow plugilo  
 plug shtopilo  
 plumber tubizisto  
 plural plurala  
 plus plus  
 pneumonia pneuhmonio  
 pocket posho  
 podium podio  
 poem poemo  
 poet poeto  
 poetry poezio  
 point argumento  
 point score poento  
 point idea dot **punkto**  
 poison veneno [venom]  
 poisonous venena  
 pole stango  
 police officer policisto  
 police **polico**  
 policy poliso  
 polish poluras  
 politely ghentile  
 polite ghentila  
 political politika  
 politician politikisto  
 politics **POLITIKo**  
 pollen poleno  
 pollute poluas  
 pollution poluajho  
 polyethylene  
   polietileno  
 polygon poligono  
 pond lageto  
 pony chevaletio  
 poor malricha  
 pope papo  
 popular populara  
 popularity populareco  
 porch porcho  
 pornography pornografio  
 port haveno  
 portable portebila  
 portion porcio  
 portrait portreto  
 position pozicio  
 positive pozitiva  
 possess posedas  
 possibility ebleco  
 possible, maybe  
   **EBLE**  
 possibly eventual  
 post fosto  
 post card poshtkarto  
 post office box poshtkesto  
 post office poshtoficejo  
 postage afranko  
 postal **POShTa**

postage stamp poshtmarko  
 postal code poshta kodo  
 poster afisho  
 pot poto  
 potato terpomo  
 potential potenciala  
 pothole vojtruo  
 pottery argilajho  
 pound pundo  
 pour vershas  
 powder pulvoro  
   [as in pulverize]  
 powdered pulvora  
 power **POTENCo**  
   [as in potential]  
 power tool pova ilo  
 powerful potenca  
 practical praktika  
 practicality praktikeco  
 practice ekzerco  
 practice **PRAKTIKas**  
 praise lauhdo  
 prayer pregho  
 precede antaŭhas  
 preceding antaŭha  
 precious valorega  
 precise **PRECIZa**  
 precisely precize  
 precision precizeco  
 predicate predikato  
 predict prognozas  
 prefer **preferas**  
 preference prefero  
☐ prefix prefikso  
 pregnant graveda  
 preparation preparo  
 prepare **PREPARas**  
 prescribe preskribas  
 prescription preskribo  
 presence at cheesto  
 present time nuntempa  
 presentation prezento  
 preserve prezervas  
 preservation prezervo  
 self-pres. mem-ado  
 preside prezidas  
 president prezidento  
 press **PREMas**  
 pressure premo  
 prestige prestigio  
 pretend pretendas  
 pretty bela  
 pretzel breco  
 prevent malebligas  
 prevention malebligo  
 previously antaŭe,  
   ghisnuna  
 prey preghas  
 price **PREZo**  
 prick pikas  
 pricking pikanta  
 pride fiero  
 priest sacerdot  
 primary primara  
 prime unuaranga  
 primitive primitiva  
 prince princo  
 principal precipa  
 principle principo  
 print printas  
 print on press **PREsAs**  
 prism prismo  
 prison priso  
 privacy privateco  
 private **privata**  
 privilege privilegio  
 privileged privilegia  
 prize premio  
 probably probable  
 problem  
   **PROBLEMo**  
 procedure procedo  
 proceed procedas  
 process procezo  
 procession procesio  
 procrastinate prokrastas

produce produktas  
 product **PRODUKTo**  
 profession **profesio**  
 professional profesia  
 professor profesoro  
 profit profito  
 program **PROGRAMo**  
 progress progresas  
 projector projekciilo  
 prominent elstara  
 promise promeso  
 promote reklamas  
 promptly baldaŭ  
 pronoun pronomo  
 pronounce prononcas  
 pronunciation prononco  
 proof pruvo  
 propaganda propagando  
 propane propano  
 proper deca  
 property proprajho  
 proportion proporcio  
 proposal propono  
 prose prozo  
 prosecute procesas  
 prospect perspektivo  
 prospect person  
   probablulo  
 prospector spektoro  
 protect **protektas**  
 protective protekta  
 protein proteino  
 protest **protestas**  
 proud fiera  
 prove **PROVas**  
 provide provizas  
 province provinco  
 psychiatrist psikiatro  
 psychiatry psikiatrio  
 puberty pubereco  
 public **PUBLIKo**  
 publication eldono  
 publish eldonas  
 puck disko  
 pull **tiras** [as in tire]  
 pulse pulso  
 pump out elpumpas  
 pump pumpo  
 pumpkin kukurbo  
 punctuate interpunkcias  
 puncture trapikas  
 punish punas  
 punishment puno  
 pupil eye pupilo  
 puppy hundo  
 pure **PURa**  
 purple purpura  
 purse monujo  
 handbag retikulo  
 push **PUShas**  
 put **METas** [mete]  
 puzzle enigmo  
 pyramid piramido  
 quality **kvalita**  
 quantity **kvanto** **DA**  
 quarrel kverelo  
 quart kvarto  
 quarter kvarono  
 queen reghino  
 question demando  
 quick rapida  
 quiet kvieta  
 quiet! silentu!  
 quitting forlasas  
 quotation mark citilo  
 quote citas  
 rabbit kuniklo  
 raccoon prociono  
 race konkursas  
 racial rasa  
 racist rasisma  
 rack rako  
 radar radaro  
 radiation radiado  
 radiator radiatoro  
 radio receiver  
   **RADIO**fono

radius radiuso  
 raft floso  
 rail relo  
 railroad fervojo  
 rain pluvas [pluvial]  
 rain **PLUVo**  
 rainbow chielarko  
 raindrop pluvero  
 rainfall pluvkvanto  
 raise, lift **LEVas**  
 rake rastas, ~ilo  
 ram ramo  
 ramp rampo  
 ranch rancho  
 range amplekso  
 rank rango  
 rape seksatenco  
 rapid **RAPIDa**  
 rapidly rapide  
 rare malofta  
 raspberry frambo  
 rat rato  
 ratchet kliko  
 rate kvanto, po  
 rational racia  
 ray of light radio  
 razor razilo  
 reach etendas  
 reaction reakcio  
 read **LEGas** [legible]  
 reader legisto  
 readiness preteco  
 ready **PRETa**  
   [like pretension]  
 real estate bienaĵo  
 real reala, vera  
 realist realisto  
 realistic realisma  
 reality realaĵo  
 realize konstatas  
 really efektive, vere  
 reason kialo  
 reason rezonas  
 reasonable bonsenca  
 rebate rebato  
 rebel ribelas  
 receive **RICEVas**  
 recently laste  
 receipt kvitanco  
 receptionist akceptisto  
 recipe recepto  
 reciprocal reciproka  
 recline **KUSHigas** [cushy]  
 recognize rekonas  
 recommend rekomendas  
 record registras  
 record, best rekordo  
 recorder registriilo  
 recover regajnas  
 recreation distriĝho  
 recruit varbas  
 rectangle ortangulo  
 red **RUGha** [rouge]  
 reduce reduktas  
 reduction redukto  
 reference aludo  
 refine rafinas  
 reflect reflektas  
 refrigerator fridujo  
 refuge rifughejo  
 refugee rifughinto  
 refund repago  
 refuse rifuzas  
 regardless malgrauhe  
 regards looks at  
   **RIGARDas**  
 regime reghimo  
 region **REGIONo**  
 regret **BEDAUhRas**  
 regular **REGULA**  
 regulation regulo  
 rehabilitate  
   rekapabligas  
 relate **RILATas**  
 related rilata  
 relation parenco  
 relative relativa

relax relaksighas  
 release delasas  
 relief malshargho  
 religion religio  
 religious religia  
 remain, stay **RESTas**  
 remainder **cetero**  
 remark rimarko  
 remarkable rimarkinda  
 remember **MEMORas**  
 remind memorigas  
 remnants postsigno  
 remote fora  
 remove forigas  
 rent luas, luo  
 repair riparas  
 repeat **ripetas**  
 replace remetas  
 report **RAPORTo**  
 reporter raportisto  
 represent reprezentas  
 reproach riprocho  
 reptile reptilio  
 republic respubliko  
 reputation reputacio  
 request **PETo** [petition]  
 require postulas  
 requisition rekvizicias  
 rescue savas  
 research reserchas  
 resemble similas  
 resembles aspektas  
 reserve rezervas  
 resident loĝhanto  
 resident of -ano  
 resist rezistas  
 resort feriejo  
 resource rimedo  
 respect **respekto**  
 respective respektiva  
 responsibility respondeco  
 responsible responsa  
 rest **RIPOZas**  
 restaurant **restoracio**  
 restore restauhras  
 result **REZULTo**  
 retail podetala  
 retain retenas  
 retired emerita  
 return revenas  
 reveal rivelas  
 revelation rivelado  
 reverse inversa  
 review restudo  
 revise revizias  
 revision revizio  
 revolution revolucio  
 reward rekompenco  
 rhyme rimo  
 rhythm ritmo  
 rib ripo  
 ribbon rubando  
 rice rizo  
 rich **RICha**  
 ride rajdas  
 ride rajdo  
 rider rajdanto  
 ridiculous ridinda  
 rifle fusilo  
 right, entitled to **RAJTo**  
 right-not-left **DEKSTRa**  
 rim **RANDo**  
 ring ringo  
 rink sketejo  
 rinse tralavas  
 ripe matura  
 risk riskas  
 river **RIVERo**  
 road vojo  
 roast beef rostbefe  
 roast rosto  
 rob rabas  
 robot roboto  
 rock **roko**  
 rocket raketo  
 rocking chair lulsegħo  
 role rolo

roll rulas  
 romantic romantika  
 roof tegmento [tegular]  
 room, chamber  
   **ChAMBRo**  
 root **radiko** [radical]  
 rope ŝnuro  
 rose rozo  
 rotten putra  
 rough malglata  
 round ronda  
 route itinero  
 routine rutina  
 row **vico** [vicisitude]  
 royal regħa  
 rub frostas  
 rubber kauhcuko  
 rubbish **rubo**  
 rude malĝentila  
 rug tapisho  
 rugged malebena  
 ruin ruinigas  
 rule regas  
 ruler stick liliilo  
 run **KURas** [cursor]  
 runaway forkuras  
 rural kampara  
 rush hastas  
 rust rusto  
 sack **sako**  
 sacred sankta  
 sad malfeliĝa,  
   malĝhoja  
 saddle selo  
 safe sekura  
 safety pin fibolo  
 safety sekureco  
 sag sago  
 sail veladas, velo  
 sailor maristo  
 salad salato  
 salary **salajro**  
 sale vendo  
 salesclerk komizo  
 salt **SALO**  
 saltshaker salujo  
 salute **SALUTo**  
 same **SAMa**  
 sample samplo  
 sand sablo  
 sandal sandalo  
 sandwich sandvicho  
 sanitary higena  
 san.napkin menstrua tuko  
 sarcasm sarkasmo  
 satellite satelito  
 satisfied **KONTENTa**  
 Saturday **sabato** [sabbath]  
 Saturn Saturno  
 sauce sachco  
 saucer pladeto  
 sauerkraut sauhrkrauħto  
 sauna sauhno  
 sausage kolbaso  
 savage sovagħa  
 save **savas**  
 save **shparas** [spare]  
 -ings account shparkonto  
 saw segas, segilo  
 say tell **DIRas**  
 scaffold skafaldo  
 scale skalo  
 scan skanas  
 scar cikatro  
 scarce malofta  
 scarcely **apenaugh**  
 scare timigas  
 scattered sporada  
 scenery pejzagħo  
 scenic pitoreska  
 scheme insido  
 school lernejo  
 science **SCIENCo**  
 scientific scienca  
 scientist sciencisto  
 scissors tondilo  
 score poentas

scout skolto  
 scouting skoltismo  
 scrambled kirlita  
 scrape skrapas  
 scratch gratas  
 scream kriego  
 screen ekrano  
 screw□shrauhbo  
 screwdriver shrauhbilo  
 scroll the screen  
     volvo-rulas  
 scrub boslavas  
 sculpt skulptas  
 sea gull mevo  
 sea **MARo** [marine]  
 seal obturas  
 seam kunkudro  
 search **SERChas**  
 season **sezono**  
 seat belt seghzono  
 seat **SEgho**  
 second dua  
 second **sekundo**  
 secret sekreto  
 secretary sekretario  
 sect sekto  
 section dividajho  
 sector sektoro  
 secure **SEKURa**  
 security sekureco  
 sedative sedativo  
 see **VIDas** [vide]  
 seed **SEMo** [semen]  
 seem□**ShAJNas**  
 seep eksudas  
 segment segmento  
 seldom malofte  
 select selektas  
 self **MEM**  
 sell **VENDas** [vender]  
 semester semestro  
 senate senato  
 senator senatano  
 send **SENDas**  
 senior pliagha, ~ulo  
 sensation sensaco  
 sensational sensacia  
 sense hear...sensias  
 sense senso  
 sensible bonsenca  
 sensitive sentiva  
 sentence **frazo** [phrase]  
 sentiment sento  
 sentimental sentimental  
 separate **APARTa**  
 separate apartigas  
 separation apartigo  
 September  
     **septembro**  
 sequential sekvenca  
 sergeant serghento  
 series serio  
 serious serioza  
 seriously serioze  
 serum sero  
 servant servisto  
 serve servas  
 service **SERVo**  
 session sesio  
 settle reguligas  
 settler setlinto  
 seven **SEP** [septet]  
 seventh sepa  
 several **PLURaj**  
 severe severa  
 sew kudras  
 sewer kloako  
 sex **sekso**  
 shade shirmilo  
 shadow ombro  
 shaft shafto  
 shake skuas  
 shallow malprofunda  
 shame fi, honto  
 shampoo shampuas  
 shape formo  
 share kunhavas

shark sharko  
 sharp akra [accurate]  
 shave razas  
 she, her **ShI**  
 shed shedo  
 sheep shafo  
 sheet bed littuko  
 shelf breto  
 shell shelo  
 shelter shirmas  
 shepherd shafisto  
 sheriff sherifo  
 shield shildo  
 shift work skipo  
 shine brilas  
 shingle shindo  
 shining brila  
 ship **shipo**  
 shipment ekspedado  
 shirt **chemizo**  
 shit merdo  
 shock shoko  
 shoe□ **ShUo**  
 shoot **pafas** [as puff]  
 shop butiko  
 shop, to butikumas  
 -ing center butikcentro  
 shore, border bordo  
 short mallonga  
 shortbread graskuko  
 shorter mallonga pli  
 shortly mallonge  
 shorts kalsono  
 shot pafu  
 should devus  
 shoulder shultro  
 shout krio  
 shove shovas  
 shovel shovelo, ~ilo  
 show **MONTRas**  
 showoff display el~as  
 showoff person pavulo  
 showcase vitroshranko  
 shower dusho  
 showy gaudy puca  
 shrapnel shrapnelo  
 shredder disshirilo  
 shrill akra(tona)  
 shrimp salikoko  
 shrink malkreskas  
 shrivel shrumpas  
 shrub arbeto  
 shrug shultrolevas  
 shudder tremas  
 shuffle trenmarshas  
 shut germas  
 shutterwindow shutro  
 for camera obturilo  
 shy timida  
 siblings gefratoj  
 sick malsana  
 sickness malsano  
 side **FLANKo**  
 sidewalk trotuaro  
 sideways flanken  
 siding murtegajho  
 sieve kribrilo, ~eto  
 sight vido  
 sign **signo**  
 signal signalo  
 signature subscribo  
 significance signifio  
 signify **SIGNIFas**  
 silent **silenta**  
 silently silente  
 silk silko  
 silly fola  
 silver arghento  
 similar **SIMILa**  
 simple **SIMPLa**  
 simplify simpligi  
 since ekde  
 sincere sincera  
 sincerely sincere  
 sing **KANTas** [cantor]  
 singer kantanto  
 single unuopa

sink basin lavabo  
 sink go down sinkas  
 sip trinketas  
 siphon sifono  
 sir sinjoro  
 siren sireno  
 sirloin bovlumbajho  
 sissors tondilo  
 sister fratino  
 sit **SIDas**  
 sit together kunsidas  
 situate situigas  
 situation **SITUACIo**  
 six **SES**  
 sixth sesa  
 size grando  
 skate sketas, ~shuo  
 skeleton skeleto  
 skeptical skeptika  
 sketch skizas  
 ski skias  
 skid joras  
 skill lerteco  
 skilled lerta  
 skim fluglegas  
 skin **HAUhTo**  
 skip saltetas  
 skirt jupo  
 skull kranio  
 skunk mefito  
 sky **ChIELo** [as in ceiling]  
 skywards chielen  
 slack loza  
 slam brufermas  
 slant klino  
 slap polmobatas  
 slash streko  
 slaughter buchado  
 slave sklavo  
 sled sledo  
 sleep **DORMas**  
     [as in dormant]  
 sleepy dormema  
 sleigh glitveturilo  
 slice tranchajho  
 slide glitas [glide]  
 slide glitejo  
 slightly iomete  
 slip subrobo  
 slipper pantoflo  
 slippery glitiga  
 slope deklivo  
 slot foldo  
 slow malrapida  
 slower pli malrapida  
 slowly malrapide  
 smack shmacas  
 small malgranda  
 smaller pli granda  
 smallest plej granda  
 smash frakasas  
 smear shmiras  
 smell flaras  
 smell flaro  
 smile ridas  
 smile rideto  
 smog fumnebulu  
 smoke, fumes **fumo**  
 smoker fumanto  
 smooth glata  
 snail heliko  
 snake serpento  
 snap klakas  
 sneeze ternas  
 sniff snufas  
 snitch denuncas  
 snore ronkas  
 snow **NEgho**  
 snowplow neghplugilo  
 snuggle premkaresas  
 so **DO**, tiel  
 soap **sapo** [saponaceous]  
 soar soras  
 sob ploretas  
 sober sobra  
 soccer futbalo  
 sociable amikema

social sociala  
 society **SOCIo**  
 sock shtrumpeto  
 soda pop sodajho  
 sofa sofo  
 soft **MOLa**  
 softball molpilko  
 softer pli mola  
 softly mole  
 software softvaro  
 soggy saturita  
 soil grundo  
 solder lutajho  
 soldier soldato  
 sole foot plando  
 solemn solena  
 solid solida  
 solidarity solidareco  
 solo solo  
 soluble solvebla  
 solution solvo  
 solve **SOLVas**  
 someday iun tagon  
 somehow **iel**  
 someone **IU**  
 something **IO**  
 sometime once **IAM**  
 somewhat **iom**  
 somewhere **ie**  
 son **FILO** [as in filial]  
 song kanto  
 soon **BALDAUh**  
 sooner pli baldauh  
 sorry bedauhranta  
 sort **SPECo** [species]  
 soul animo  
 sound **SONo**  
 soup supo  
 sour amara  
 source **fonto**  
 South Carolina  
     Sud-Karolino  
 south **SUDo**  
 southern suda  
 southward suden  
 souvenir memorajho  
 sow semas  
 space **SPACo**  
 spaceship kosmoshipo  
 space shuttle  
     kosma pramo  
 Spain Hispanio  
 span spano  
 spare rezerva  
 spark fajreras  
 sparkle brileto  
 spasm spasmio  
 speak **PAROLas**  
 spear lanco  
 special **SPECIALa**  
 specialist, dept **FAKo**  
     [as in facet]  
 specialist specialisto  
 species specio  
 specific specifa  
 spectacle spektaklo  
 spectator spektatoro  
 speculate spekulativas  
 speed rapido  
 spell literumas  
 spend elspezas  
 sperm spermo  
 sphere sfero  
 spice spico  
 spider araneo  
 spike spiko  
 spill disversho  
 spin giras  
 spin turbas  
 spinach spinaco  
 spine spino  
 spiral spiralo  
 spirit spirito  
 spit krachajho  
 splash plauhdas  
 splendid grandioza  
 splint splinto

split disrompas  
 spoiled putra  
 sponge spongo  
 sponsor auhspicianto  
 spontaneous spontanea  
 spool thread bobeno  
 spoon **KULERO**  
   [as in culinary]  
 sport sporto  
 spot makulo  
 spotted makula  
 spout vershtubo  
 sprain tordas  
 spray □shprucas disjhet  
 spread, stretch out sternas  
 spread, smear □shmiras  
 spring time  
   **PRINTEMPO**  
 spring risorto  
 sprinkle aspergas  
 sprint sprinto  
 sprout shoso  
 square kvadrato  
 squash premegas  
 squeak grinco  
 squeeze premas  
 squeeze gumvishilo  
 squirrel sciuro  
 stable stabila  
 stack stakigas  
 stack stako  
 stadium stadiono  
 staff personaro  
 stage stadio  
 stairs shtuparo  
 staircase shtupo  
 stalk tigo  
 stall display stando  
 in stable stalfako  
 stamp stampas  
 stand on feet **STARas**  
 standard normo  
 standing starante  
 staple vinktas  
 staple vinkto  
 stapler vinktilo  
 star **stelo** [steler]  
 stare fiksrigardas  
 start begin  
   **KOMENCas**  
   [as in commence]  
 start startas  
 startling ektima  
 starvation  
   malsatmortigo  
 starve malsatmortas  
 state □ **ShtATo**  
 static statiko  
 station stacio  
 statistical statistika  
 statue statuo  
 status **STATo**  
 statute statuto  
 statutory statuta  
 stay resto  
 steak steko  
 steal **shtelas**  
 steel shtalo  
 steam vaporo  
 steep kruta  
 steer guide stiras  
 stem tigo  
 step **pauhas**  
 step □ **shtupo**  
 stereo stereoilo  
 sterilize sterilizas  
 stew stufajho  
 stick together algluas  
 stick bastono  
 sticker glumarko  
 sticky glueca  
 stiff rigida  
 still **ANKORAUh**  
 still senmova  
 sting pikas  
 stink stinko  
 stir kirlas

stock market borso  
 stock provizo  
 stocking □shtrumpo  
 stomach stomako  
 stone **shtono**  
 stool skabelo  
 stop **HALTas** [halt]  
 stop up shtopas  
 store **BUTIKo** shop  
 dept store magazeno  
 store away staplas  
 store vendejo  
 stormy shtorma  
 story **RAKONT**  
   [as in recount]  
 stove forno  
 stove for heat stovo  
 straight **REKTa**  
   [as in rectitude]  
 straighten rektigas  
 strain trostrechas  
 strange foreign **FREMDa**  
 strange **stranga**  
 stranger fremdulo  
 strap rimeno  
 strategy strategio  
 straw, drinking shalmo  
 straw, hay pajlo  
 strawberry frago  
 streak streko  
 street **STRATo**  
 strength forto  
 stress stres  
 stretch strechas  
 strike frapas  
 stripe strio  
 stroke cerbarterikto  
 strong **FORTa**  
 structure strukturo  
 struggle luktas  
 student **studento**  
 study **STUDas**  
 stuffing farcho  
 stump stumpo  
 stupid **stulta**  
 stupidity stulteco  
 sturdy fortika  
 style modo, stilo  
 subject subjekto  
 submarine submarshipo  
 subscribe abonas  
 substance substanco  
 substitute substituo  
 subtract subtrahas  
 suburb suburbo  
 subway metroo  
 succeed sukcesas  
 success **SUKCESo**  
 successfully sukcese  
 succession sinsekvo  
 such **TIA**  
 suck suchas  
 sudden **SUBITa**  
 suddenly subite  
 suffer **sufaras**  
 sufficient **SUFicha**  
 suffix sufikso  
 suffocate sufokas  
 sugar sukero  
 suggest **sugestas**  
 suicide suicido  
 suit kompleto  
 suitable **konvena**  
 suitcase valizo  
 suite chambraro  
 sum **SUMo**  
 sum sumigas  
 summer **SOMERo**  
 sun **SUNO**  
 Sunday **dimancho**  
 sunflower sunfloro  
 sunny sunplena  
 sunrise sunlevigho  
 sunset sunsubigho  
 sunshine sunbrilo  
 supermarket  
   supermerkato

supervise superrigardas  
 supper vespermangho  
 supplier provizisto  
 supply provizo  
 support subtenas  
 supported apogis  
 suppose **SUPOZas**  
 surely certe  
 surf surfo  
 surface surfaco  
 surfboard surfabulo  
 surprise surprizo  
 surrounding chirkaŭha  
 survey termezuras  
 survive postvivas  
 swallow glutas  
 swarm svarmo  
 sweat shvitas  
 sweater svetero  
 sweep balaas  
 sweet **DOLChA**  
 sweetener dolchigenzo  
 sweetheart dolchulo  
 swim fin naghilo  
 swim **NAGhas**  
 swimming pool naghejo  
 swing svingas  
 switch shaltilo  
 switch off malshaltas  
 switch on shaltas  
 swivel chair girsegho  
 sword glavo  
 syllable silabo  
 symbol simbolo  
 sympathy simpatio  
 symptom simptomo  
 synchronous sinkrona  
 synonym sinonimo  
 syrup siropo  
 system **SISTEMo**  
 table **TABLo**  
 tabloid bildjurnaleta  
 tack najleto  
 tag label etikedo  
 tail vosto  
 tailor tajloro  
 take care of prizorgas  
 take **PRENas**  
 take off clothes demetas  
 take off fly ekflugas  
 take out elportas  
 talented talenta  
 talk parolas  
 tall, altitude **ALTa**  
 taller pli alta  
 tallest plej alta  
 tame malsovagha  
 tampon tampono  
 tan bruneta  
 tank cisterno  
 tap frapetas  
 tape band strip **bendo**  
 tape recorder  
   magnetofono  
 adhesive tape glubendo  
 target celo  
 tariff tarifo  
 tartar sauce tatara s  
 task **tasko**  
 taste **gusto**  
 tattoo tatuajho  
 tavern taverno  
 tax imposto  
 taxi taksio  
 tea **teo**  
 teabag tesaketo  
 teach instruas  
 teacher instruisto  
 team **teamo**  
 teapot tekruchio  
 tear **shiras**  
 teardrop larmero  
 technical teknika  
 technical **tekniko**  
 technician teknikisto  
 technique tekniko  
 technology teknologio

teenager adoleskanto  
 telephone telefonas  
 telephone  
   **TELEFONo**  
 telescope teleskopio  
 televise teleendas  
 television televidilo  
 tell diras  
 teller komizo  
 temper koleremo  
 temperature  
   temperaturo  
 temple templo  
 tempo tempo  
 tempt tentas  
 ten **DEK**  
 tenant luanto  
 tend emas  
 tendency emo  
 tender tenera  
 Tennessee Tenesio  
 tennis teniso  
 tense tenso  
 tent tendo  
 tenth deka  
 term termino  
 terminal terminalo  
 termite termito  
 terrace teraso  
 terrible **terura**  
 territory teritorio  
 terrorist teroristo  
 terrorize terorizas  
 test provo  
 testimony atesto  
 Texas Teksaso  
 text **teksto**  
 texture teksturo  
 than **OL**  
 thank **DANKas**  
 that many tiom  
 that one's tiesa  
 that **TIO, KE**  
 that one **TIU**  
 the **LA**  
 theater teatro  
 their ilia  
 them ilin  
 theme **TEMo**  
 then **TIAM**  
 theoretical teoria  
 theory teorio  
 therapy terapio  
 there **TIE**  
 therefore tamen  
 therefore **TIAL**  
 thermal termika, termo-  
 thermometer termometro  
 thermostat termostato  
 these chi-tiuoj  
 thesis tezo  
 they, them **ILI**  
 thick **DIKA**  
 thickness diko  
 thief shtelisto  
 thin maldika  
 thing ajho,  
   objekto, afero  
 think **PENSas** [pensive]  
 third tria  
 thirsty soifas  
 thirty tridek  
 this one □ **Chi-TIU**  
 this □ **Chi-TIO**  
 thorough kompleta  
 those tiuoj  
 thought penso  
 thoughtful pensema  
 thousand **MIL**  
 thread fadeno  
 threat minaco  
 threaten minacas  
 three quarters tri kvaronoj  
 three **TRI** [tricycle]  
 thrifty shparema  
 throat gorgo  
 throne trono

throw **JhET**as  
 thru **TRA** [as track]  
 thumb polekso  
 thunder tondro  
 Thursday **JhAUhDO**  
 thus tiel  
 ticket **bileto**  
 tickle tiklo  
 tide tajdo  
 tie kravato  
 tie, to **LIG**as [ligate]  
 tiger tigro  
 tight strechita  
 tight strict strikta  
 tile kahelo  
 time **TEMPO**  
   [as in temporal]  
 times **FOJ**e, ono  
 timid, timida  
 tiny eta  
 tip gratifiko  
 tire on wheel pneuho  
 tired **LACA**  
   [as in lackadaisical]  
 title titolo  
 to **AL**  
 toad bufo  
 toast toasto  
 tobacco tabako  
 today **HODIAUh**  
 toe piedfingro  
 together kune  
 toilet room necesejo  
 toilet feksegho  
 toilet paper klozet paper  
 toilet tualet, necesabo  
 tolerate toleras  
 tomato tomato  
 tomorrow **MORGAUh**  
 ton tuno  
 tone tono  
 tongue lango  
 tonight chinokte  
 tool ilo  
 too-much **TRO**  
 tooth dento [as dental]  
 toothbrush dentobroso  
 top **SUPRO**  
 torment turmenti  
 tornado tornado  
 torpedo torpedo  
 torture torturas  
 tot etulo  
 total totalo, **TUTO**  
 touch tuchas  
 tough rezista  
 toupee peruketo  
 tourist turisto  
 tow trenas  
 tow truck trenkamiono  
 towel vishtuko,  
   mantuko, bantuko  
 tower turo  
 town urbeto  
 toxic toksa  
 toxin tokso  
 toy ludilo  
 trace traceas  
 track trako  
 follow spuras  
 tractor traktoro  
 semi rig tir-kamiono  
 trading komerca  
 trade in revendas  
 tradition tradicio  
 traditional tradicia  
 traffic trafiko  
 tragedy tragedio  
 tragic tragika  
 trail vojeto, spuro  
 trailer postveturilo  
 trailer remorko  
 train **trajno**  
 train car **VAGONo**  
 -engineer  
   lokomotivestro  
 train station stacio

train teach trejnas  
 train animal dresas  
 training trejnado  
 tram trolly tramo  
 tramp trampo  
 trample tretas  
 trampoline trampolino  
 trance tranco  
 tranquil **frankvila**  
 transaction transakcio  
 transcend transcendas  
 transfer transigas  
 transform transformas  
 transfuse transfuzas  
 transitive transitiva  
 translate **TRADUK**as  
 translation traduko  
 translucent diafana  
 transmit transmisisas  
 on vehicle ~ilo  
 transparent travidebla  
 transport transportas  
 trap kaptas, ~ilo  
 trapeze trapezo  
 trash rubo, forjhetajho  
 trauma trauhmato  
 travel **VETURAS**  
   [as in venture]  
 trawl trulo  
 tray pleto  
 treasure trezoro  
 treat medically **kuracas**  
 treatment kuraco  
 treat deal with traktas  
 treaty traktato  
 tree **ARBo** [arboreal]  
 tremble tremas  
 tremendous enorma  
 tremor tremo  
 trench trancheo  
 trespass transpashas,  
   (sin) peko  
 trial proceso  
 triangle triangulo  
 tribe tribo  
 tribunal tribunalo  
 trick ruzo  
 trickle flueto  
 tricycle triciklo  
 trip veturo  
 triple triobla  
 tripod tripiedo  
 trivia bagateloj  
 triumph triumfo  
 trolley tramo  
 troop trupo  
 tropical tropika  
 trot trotras  
 trouble **GhENO**  
 truck kamiono  
 trucker kamionisto  
 trucking kamionado  
 true, real **VERa**  
   [veracious]  
 truly vere  
 trumpet trumpeto  
 trunk kofro  
 trust **fido** [fidelity]  
 truth vero  
 try **PEN**as [penetrate]  
 tub kuvo  
 tuba tubjo  
 tube **tubo**  
 tuberculosis  
   tuberkulozo  
 tuck shovas  
 Tuesday **mardo**  
   [as in mardigras]  
 tulip tulipo  
 tumor tumoro  
 tunafish tinuso  
 tundra tundro  
 tune agordas, melodio  
 tunnel tunelo  
 turbo turbino  
 turkey meleagro

turn over renversas  
 turn **TURN**as  
 turn vico  
 turn off malshaltas  
 turtle testudo  
 tutor repetitoro  
 TV televidilo  
 tweezers pinchileto  
 twin ghemelo  
 twist tordas [toroid]  
 two **DU** [as dual]  
 twofold duono  
 type **tajpas**  
 typewriter tajpilo  
 typhoon tajfuno  
 typhoid tifoida  
 typical tipa  
 typo misklavo  
 tyrant tirano  
 UFO NIFO neidentigita  
   fluganta objekto  
 ugly malbela  
 ulcer ulcero  
 ultimatum ulitmato  
 umbrella ombrelo  
 UN Unuighintaj  
   Nacioj  
 unable neeble  
 unanimous unuanima  
 uncle **onklo**  
 under **SUB**  
 underground subtera  
 understand  
   **KOMPREN**as  
 understanding  
   kompreno  
 UNESCO Eduka,  
   Scienca, Kultura  
   Organizo  
 undoubtedly sendubo  
 uniform uniformo  
 unify unuigas  
 union unio  
 unique unika  
 unit unuo  
 unite unuigas  
 unity unuigo  
 universal universala  
 universe universo  
 university **universitato**  
 unknown nekonata  
 unlike nesama  
 unmarried person  
   **FRAUhLo**  
 until **GhIS**  
 up supre-en  
 up to date lauhmoda  
 upload suprenshargas  
 upper supra  
 upright altstariga  
 upside down renversita  
 upward supren  
 uranium uranio  
 urban urba  
 urge urghas  
 urgent **urgha** [urge]  
 urgency urgheco  
 urine urino  
 us **NI**  
 USA Usono  
 use **UZ**as  
 used eluzita  
 useful **UTILa** [utility]  
 useless senutila  
 USSR USSR  
 usual kutima  
 Utah Utaho  
 utility utilo  
 vacancy vakeco  
 vacant vaka  
 vaccinate vakcinas  
 vaccine vakcino  
 vacuum cleaner  
   polvosuchilo

vacuum vaskuo  
 vaginal vagina  
 vain vanta  
 valentine valentena  
 valid valida  
 valley valo  
 valuable valora  
 value **VALORo**  
 valve valvo  
 vampire vampiro  
 van vano  
 vandalism vandalismo  
 vandalize vandalas  
 vanilla vanila  
 vanity vanteco  
 vapor vapore  
 variable varia  
 variety vario  
 various, diverse  
   **DIVERSa**  
 vary varias  
 vase vazo  
 vasectomy vazektomio  
 vast **vasta**  
 veal bovidajho  
 vegetable vegetalo  
 vegetarian vegetara  
 vegetation vegetajho,  
 vehicle veturilo  
 vein vejno  
 velure veluro  
 ventilation ventolado  
 ventilator ventolilo  
 Venus Venuso  
 verb verbo  
 verbose malkonciza  
 verdict verdikto  
 verify konfirmas  
 Vermont Vermonto  
 verse verso  
 version versio  
 vertebra vertebro  
 vertical vertikala  
 very **TRE**  
 vest vesho  
 veterinarian veterinaro  
 veto vetoo  
 vibrate vibras  
 vibration vibro  
 vice malvirto  
 vice versa inverse  
 vicious atakema  
 victim viktimo  
 victory **VENKo**  
   [as in vanquish]  
 video video  
 video tape videobendo  
 view see vido  
 view scene vidajho  
 vigilant atenta  
 village vilagho  
 villager vilaghano  
 vine grimpoplanto  
 vinegar vinagro  
 violence perforto  
 violent violenta  
 violin violono  
 virtual efektiva,  
   virtuala  
 virtue virto  
 virus virozo  
 visible videbla  
 vision vidado  
 visit **VIZIT**as  
 visitor vizitanto  
 vital vitala  
 vitamin vitamino  
 vivid brilega  
 vocabulary vortlisto  
 voice mail vochposhto  
 voice **VOCh**  
 volcano vulkano  
 volt volto  
 volume volumeno  
   loudness lauhto  
 voluntary volonta  
 volunteer volontulo

vomit vomas  
 vote voĉdonas  
 vowel vokalo  
 voyage vojaĝo  
 vulgar vulgara  
 vulnerable vundebla  
 wafer vafleto  
 wag vostumas  
 waffle vaflo  
 wagon vagono  
 waist talio  
 wait **ATEND**as  
 waiter kelnero  
 waking veka  
 walk stroll **promen**as  
 walk piediras  
 wall **MUR**o [as mural]  
 wallet monbilujo  
 wander vagas  
 want volas  
 want volo  
 war **MILIT**o  
   [as in military]  
 warm **VARM**a  
 warmth varmeto  
 warn avertas  
 warning **AVERT**o  
 was estis  
 wash **LAV**as  
   [as in lave]  
 washcloth lavtuko  
 washing machine  
   lavmashino  
 Washington  
   Vashingtono  
 wasp vespo  
 waste malshparas  
 watches rigardas  
 water **AKV**o  
   [as in aqua]  
 watt vatto  
 wave arm ŝvingas  
 wave, water ondo  
 wax vakso  
 way, road **VOJ**o  
   [as in voyageur]  
 we **NI**  
 weak malforta  
 weapon armilo,  
   batalilo  
 weather **VETER**o  
 weave teksas  
 web of spider  
   araneajho  
 wedding nupto  
 Wednesday  
   **merkred**o  
 weed trudherbo  
 week **SEMAJN**o [semi]  
 weigh **PEZ**as  
 weight pezo  
 welcome bonvenon  
 weld veldas  
 well bone, **NU**  
 were estis  
 west **OKCIDENT**o  
 wet malseka  
 warf varfo  
 whale baleno  
 what kind of **KIA**  
 what **KIO**  
 whatever kio ajn  
 wheat tritiko  
 wheel **RAD**o [radial]  
 wheelchair radseĝo  
 when **KIAM**  
 whenever kiam ajn  
 where **KIE**  
 wherever kie-ajn  
 whether **ĈU**  
 which kiua  
 which one kiu  
 while **DUM**  
 whiped food kirajho  
 whip kirlas  
 whip flog vipas  
 whipped cream

kirlitakremo  
 whisk-broom balaileto  
 whiskers vangharo  
 whiskey viskio  
 whisper flustras  
 whistle fajfas  
 whistle fajfo [fife]  
 white **BLANK**a [blank]  
 whittle chizas  
 who **KIU**  
 whole tuta  
 wholesale pogranda  
 whose **kies**  
 why **KIAL**  
 wick meĉo  
 wicked fia  
 wicker vimantiga  
 wide **LARG**ha [large]  
 widget umilo  
 width largho  
 widow vidvino  
 wife edzino  
 wig peruko  
 wiggle tordetas  
 wild sovagha  
 wilderness sovaghejo  
 wildfire incendio  
 will **VOLO**  
   (as in volunteer)  
 willingly volonte  
 win gajnas  
 win **VENK**as  
 wind **VENT**o  
   [as air vent]  
 winding volva  
 window **FENESTR**o  
   [as in fen-estration]  
 windshield ventoshildilo  
 windy **VENT**a  
 wine vino  
 wing flugilo  
 winner venkisto  
 winter **VINTR**o  
 wipe vishas [viscous]  
 wire drato  
 wiring drataro  
 Wisconsin Viskonsino  
 wisdom sagheco  
 wise **sagha** [as in sage]  
 wishes deziras  
 witch sorchistino  
 with **KUN** [as cum]  
 withdraw out ĉerpas,  
   retiras, elprenas  
 without **SEN** [sans]  
 witness atestanto  
 wizard lertulo  
 wobble voblas  
 wolf lupo  
 woman virino  
 womb utero  
 wonder ŝcivolas  
 wonderful mirinda  
 wondering mira  
 wood **ligno**  
 wooden ligna  
 wool lano  
 woolen lana  
 word **VORT**o  
 work laboras  
 work laboro  
 work, create a verko  
 worker laboristo  
 world **MOND**o  
 worm vermo  
 worn erodighinta  
 worry chagreno  
 worse pli malbona  
 worship kultas  
 worst plej malbona  
 worth valoro  
 worthwhile valorinda  
 worthy digna  
 wound **vundo**  
 wrap, wind **volvo**

wreck difektas  
 wrench klevo  
 wrestle luktas  
 wrinkle chifo  
 wrist pojno  
 wristwatch brakhorlogho  
 write **SKRIB**as  
   [as in scribble]  
 writer verkisto  
 wrong erara  
 wrong malghusta  
 Wyoming Vajomingo  
 xylophone ksilofono  
 yacht jakto  
 yard lawn gazono  
 yarn fadeno  
 yawn oscedas  
 year **JAR**o  
 yearly jare  
 yellow **FLAV**a  
   [as in flavin]  
 yes **JES**  
 yesterday **HIERAŬ**  
   □□[as in heretofore]  
 yet ankoraŭ  
 yield cedas  
 you **VI**  
 young **JUN**a  
 young people junularo  
 youth junulo  
 youngest plej juna  
 your via  
 yourself vi-mem  
 zebra zebro  
 zigzag zigzaga  
 zero **NUL** [null]  
 zipcode poshta kodo  
 zip zipas  
 zipper zipo  
 zodiac zodiako  
 zoo zoo  
 zoology zoologio

## Esperanto to English

a.k. b.c.  
 A.K. B.C.  
 abdomeno abdomen  
 abelo bee  
 abio fir tree  
 abolicias abolish  
 abomena atrocious  
 abomenajho atrocity  
 abomenas abhor  
 abomenas detest  
 abonas subscribe  
 abortas abort  
 abortigo abortion  
 abrazio abrasion  
 abrikoto apricot  
 absolute absolute  
 absolvas acquit  
 abstinado abstinence  
 abstinas abstain  
 abstrakta abstract  
 absurda absurd  
 abunda abundant  
 abunda plentiful  
 abunda plenty  
 abundokorno  
   **cornucopia**  
 academy akademio  
 acha abomena  
 AĈET buy  
 achetis bought  
 acideco acidity  
 acido acid  
 adaptas adapt  
 adekvata adequate  
 adiauhgoodbye  
 adjektivo adjective  
 administra administrative  
 administrado administration  
 administras administer  
 administrator administrator  
 admirado admiration  
 admiralo admiral  
 admiras admire  
 admirinda admirable  
 adoleskanto teenager  
 adoptas adopt  
**ADRES**o address  
 adsorbas adsorb  
 adulto adultery  
 adverbulo adverb  
 advokato attorney  
 advokato lawyer  
 aerŝipo blimp  
 aeris inflato  
 aere by airmail  
 aerita inflated  
 aerlinio airline  
**AERO** air  
 aeroplano airplane  
 aerosolo aerosol  
 aerposhta airmail  
 afabla cordial  
**AFABL**a kind [affable]  
 afable kindly  
 afableco kindness  
**AFER**o affair business matter  
 afero matter  
 afero thing affair  
 afiŝo poster  
 afiŝtabulo  
   bulletin board  
 afikso affix  
 afranko postage  
 Afrika African  
 Afriko Africa  
 aganta acting  
**AGAS** act  
 AGh [age]  
 agha old  
 agentejo agency  
 agente agent  
 aglo eagle  
 ago action  
**AGRABL**a nice [as in agreeable]  
**AGRABL**a pleasant  
 agrikultura agricultural  
 ajlo garlic  
**AJN** ever  
 ajna any whatever  
 ajho objekto, thing  
 akajhuo cashew  
 akcelas accelerate  
 akcentas accent  
**AKCEPT**as accept  
 akceptisto receptionist  
 akcesora accessory  
 akcesorajho attachment  
 akcidenta accidental  
 akcidento accident  
**akiras** acquire  
 akiras incur  
 aklamo acclaim  
 akneo acne  
 akno pimple  
 akomodas accommodate  
 akompani accompany  
 akordighas along get along with  
 akordiono accordion  
 akordo accord  
 akordo chord  
 akra keen  
 akra sharp [accurate]  
 akra shrill  
 akreo acre  
 akrobato acrobat  
 akronimo acronym  
 akselo armpit  
 akso axis  
**AKTIV**a active  
 aktiveco agado activity  
 akto act of law  
 aktoro actor

aktuala current  
akumulas accumulate  
akurata accurate on time  
akurateco accuracy  
akuzativo accusative  
akvario aquarium  
akveco moisture  
**AKV**o water as in aqua  
akvobotelo canteen  
akvoplaneo hydrofoil  
akvumas flush  
**AL** to  
Algherio Algeria  
alghustigas adjust  
Alabamo Alabama  
alarmas alarm  
alaska alaskan  
Alaska Alaska  
Albania Alban/io  
albumo album  
aldona additional  
aldonado addition  
aldonas add  
alegorio allegory  
alergio allergy  
alfabeta alphabetical  
alfabeto alphabet  
alfikso application  
algebra algebraic  
algebro algebra  
algluas stick together  
algo alga  
alia another  
**ALi**a other, else [alias]  
alianco alliance  
alibio alibi  
alie otherwise  
alienas alienate  
aligato aligator  
aliloke elsewhere  
alimento alimony  
alineo paragraph  
alinigas indent  
alirebla accessible  
aliro access  
aliro approach  
alkala alkaline  
alkalo alkali  
alkoholajho booze  
alkoholo alcohol  
alloga attractive  
alloganta attracting  
allogas attract  
allogo attraction  
almanako almanac  
**almenauh** at least  
almoza charitable  
almozo charity  
alojo alloy  
Alpoj Alps  
alprenas pick up  
**ALT**a high [as in altitude]  
**ALT**a tall, altitude  
alta taller pli  
alta tallest plej  
altajh mound  
alte highly  
altebenajho plateau  
alteco height  
alternas alternate  
alternativo alternative  
altira attractive  
altiro attraction  
altitudo altitude  
altruismo altruism  
altstariga upright  
aludo hint  
aludo reference  
alumeto match  
aluminio aluminum  
alvenas arrive  
alveno arrival  
alvokas call up  
ama loving  
amara sour  
amas to love

amase bulk  
amasigha cumulative  
amasigas amass  
amasigis piled  
amaso cluster  
amaso heap  
amaso pile  
amata beloved  
amatora amateur  
Amazono Amazon  
ambasado embassy  
ambasadoro ambassador  
**ambauh**both  
ambigua **ambiguous**  
ambigueco ambiguity  
ambition ambicio  
ambulanco ambulance  
ame lovingly  
amendi amend  
amendo amendment  
Amerika American  
Amerikano American  
Ameriko America  
amika friendly  
amikema sociable  
amikighas make friends  
**AMIK**o friend [as in amicable]  
aminda loveable  
amnestio amnesty  
**AM**o love  
amoro love sexual  
[as in amour]  
ampero ampere  
ampleksa ample  
amplekso range  
amplifas amplify  
amplifatoro amplifier  
amputas amputate  
amuza amusing  
**AMUZ**a fun  
amuza funny  
amuzado amusement  
amuzega hilarious  
amuzo fun  
anghelo angel  
angho exchange intersh  
analizas analyze  
analizo analysis  
ananaso pineapple  
anarkio anarchy  
anaso duck  
anatomio anatomy  
Andoj Andes Mts  
Andoro Andorra  
anekdoto anecdote  
angiopinchilo hemostat  
angla English  
anglo English  
Angolo Angola  
angulo corner  
**ANGULO**  
corner angle  
anhelis gasped  
animalo animal  
animantado animation  
animas animate  
animo soul  
**ANKAUh** also  
ankorauh yet  
**ANKORAUh** still, yet  
ankro anchor  
anksia anxious  
anksieco anxiety  
ano resident of -  
anomima anonymous  
**ANONC**as announce,  
ansero goose  
anso knob  
anstatauha acting [instead]  
**ANSTATAUh**instead  
antauh apreceding  
antauh tuko apron  
antauha forward  
antauhas precede  
antauhe formerly  
antauhe previously  
antauhen forwards

antauheniras advance  
antauhsento hunch  
antagonisma antagonistic  
antagonismo antagonism  
antarkta antarctic  
**ANTAUh** before [ante]  
anteno antenna  
anthropology antropolog/ io  
antibiotiko antibiotic  
anticipas anticipate  
antidoto antidote  
antikva ancient  
antikva antique  
antikvajho antique  
antilopo antelope  
antimisilo antimissile  
antisepta antiseptic  
antologio anthology  
anuso anus  
**aparato** apparatus  
aparato appliance  
aparato device  
aparta apart  
aparta particular  
**APART**a [apart]  
separate, particularly  
apartamento apartment  
aparte particularly  
**apartenas** belong  
apartenas pertain  
apartigas separate  
apartigo separation  
apelacias appeal  
**apenauh** scarcely  
apenauhhardly  
**APER**as, appear  
come in sight  
apero appearance  
aperturo aperature  
apetito appetite  
aplaudado applause  
aplaudanta clapping  
aplaudhas applaud  
aplaudhas clap  
aplikas apply  
apogas backup support  
apogas brace  
apogis supported  
apologia apologetic  
apologio apology  
apostrofo apostrophe  
apoteko pharmacy  
**aprilo** April  
aprobas approve  
aprobas grant  
**APUD** beside, nearby  
apud near  
apuda nearby  
**APUD**e about  
apunto change \$  
Arab Arab  
arakidajho peanut butter  
arakido peanut  
aranghas lay out  
arangho arrangement  
araneajho spider web  
araneo spider  
**aranghas** arrange  
arbaro forest  
arbeto bush  
arbeto shrub  
arbitra arbitrary  
**ARBo** tree [arboreal]  
arda glowing  
ardeo heron  
areno arena  
areo area  
arestas arrest  
argilajho pottery  
argilo clay  
argumentas argue  
argumento argument  
argumento point  
arida arid  
aristokrato aristocrat  
aritmetiko arithmetic  
Arizona Arizona

Arkansaso Arkansas  
arkitekto architect  
arkitekturo architecture  
arkivisto archivist  
arkivo archive  
arko arc  
arko arch  
arko arch  
Arkta Arctic  
armas arm  
armeo army  
armilo weapon  
aro are  
aro bunch  
aro group of  
aroganta arrogant  
aroganteco arrogance  
aroma fragrant  
aromo aroma  
artefarita artificial  
arterio artery  
artiko joint  
artikolo article  
artista artist  
**ART**o art  
artrito arthritis  
argento silver  
as eat **MANGh**[as in mangle]  
asekuras insure  
asekuro insurance  
asertas allege  
asertas assert  
asertas claim  
asertita alleged  
asignas allocate  
asignas appoint  
asignas assign  
asigno assignment  
asistas assist thru duty  
asistinto assistant  
aso ace  
asocias associate  
**asocio** association  
aspektas has aspect  
**ASPEKT**as [aspect]  
look, seem  
aspektas resembles  
aspekto aspect  
aspekto feature  
aspergas sprinkle  
aspirino aspirin  
asterisko asterisk  
asteroido asteroid  
astmo asthma  
astrologia astrological  
astrologio astrology  
astrologo astrologer  
astronauhto astronaut  
astronomia astronomical  
astronomio astronomy  
astronomo astronomer  
atakas assault  
**atakas** attack  
atakema vicious  
ateisto atheist  
atendanta expecting  
**ATEND**as wait  
atenta attentive  
atenta vigilant  
atentas, **be careful**  
atente atentivly  
**ATENT**o attention  
atentu! **be careful**  
atestanta certifying  
atestanto witness  
atestas certify  
atestilo certificate  
atesto testimony  
**ATING**as attain  
achieve, accomplish  
atingo achievement  
Atlantiko Atlantic  
atlaso atlas  
atleta athletic  
atleto athlete  
atm a.m.  
atmosfera atmosphere



atoma atomic  
 atomo atom  
 audio audio  
 auh! ouch!  
 auh, iu ajn either  
 auhda hearing  
 auhdantaro audience  
 auhdebla audible  
 auhdilo handset  
 (as in audio)  
 auhdis heard  
 auhditorio auditorium  
 auhkcio auction  
 Auhstralia Australia  
 Auhstrio Austria  
 auhto car [as in auto]  
 auhtobiografio autobiography  
 auhtografo autograph  
 auhtolavejo carwash  
 auhtomacias automate  
 auhtomate automatically  
 auhtopiratas carjack  
 auhtoritata authoritative  
 auhtovojo freeway  
**avantagho** advantage  
 avantagho benefit  
 avara greedy  
 aveno oats  
 aventuro adventure  
 avenuo avenue  
 averagho average  
 avertas warn  
**AVERT**o warning  
 aviadilo aircraft  
 aviadilo airplane  
 aviadisto flier  
 avida eager  
 avide eagerly  
 avido lust  
 avino grandmother  
**AVO** grandfather  
 azeno ass, donkey  
 azeno donkey  
 Azia Asian  
 Azio Asia  
**ACHET**as buy  
**AGho** age  
**auhgusto** August  
 auhtoro author  
**AUh** or  
**AUh**as hear  
**AUhSKULT**as listen  
 [as in auscultate]  
**AUhTO** auto  
**AUhTUNo** autumn  
 auhtomata automatic  
 auhtoritato authority  
 AV grandparent  
 avo grandfather  
 avino grandmother  
 bauhdo baud  
 babilas chatter, babble  
**babilo** chatter  
 bagagho baggage  
 bagagho luggage  
 bagatela petty  
 bagateloj trivia  
 Bahamoj Bahamas  
 bakas bake  
 bakisto baker  
 bakterio bacterium  
 balaas sweep  
 balailito whisk-broom  
 balailo broom  
**BALDAUh** soon  
 baldauh promptly  
 baleno whale  
 baleto ballet  
 balistika ballistic  
 balkono balcony  
 balo pilko  
 balono balloon  
 bambuo bamboo  
 banano banana  
 bandagho bandage  
 bando band, group  
 bankedejo banquet hall

bankedo banquet  
**banko** bank  
 bankrotinta bankrupt  
 bankroto bankruptcy  
 bano bath  
 bantuko bath towel  
 bantuko mantuko  
 bapto baptism  
 bargho barge  
 barajho dam  
 barako barrack  
**baras** bar  
 barbaro barbarian  
 barbo beard  
 barelo barrel  
 barilo barrier  
 barilo fence  
 barilo gate (small)  
 barometro barometer  
 basalto basalt  
 basbalo baseball  
**baseno** basin gel.  
 basketbalo basketball  
 baso bass  
 bastardo bastard  
 bastono stick  
 batalado combat  
**BATAL**as battle  
 batalas fight  
 batalilo weapon  
 batalis fought  
 batanto batter  
 batas bat hit  
**batas** beat strike  
 baterio battery  
 batis batted  
 batmiksi beat, mix  
**BAZA** basic [base]  
 baze basically  
 bazighis based  
 bazo base  
 bazo foundation  
 bebo [babe] baby  
 bebo infant  
 bebtuko diaper  
 bedauhranta sorry  
**BEDAUhR**as regret  
 bekas peck  
 beko beak  
**BELA** beautiful  
 bela pretty  
 bela sunny  
 bele beautifully  
 Belgio Belgium  
**BELO** beauty  
 benasas bless  
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]  
 bendo band, strip  
**bendo** tape band strip  
 beneficulo beneficiary  
 benigna benign  
 benko bench  
 beno blessing  
 benzino gasoline  
 benzinstacio station gas  
 bero berry  
 besteto bug  
**BESTo** animal [beast]  
 besto beast  
 beto beet  
 betono concrete cement  
 betulo birch  
**BEZON**as need  
 bezono need  
 biblio bible  
 biblioteko library  
 biciklo bicycle  
 bido bead  
 bienajho real estate  
 bieno farm owned  
 biero beer  
 bigota bigoted  
 bigoto bigot  
 bikino bikini  
 bilanco balance sheet  
 bilardo billards  
 bildjurnaletto tabloid

**BILD**o picture  
 bildstrio comic  
**bileto** ticket  
 bindas bind book  
 bindo binding  
 bingo bingo  
 binoklo binoculars  
 biografio biography  
 biologio biology  
 biopsio biopsy  
 biplano biplane  
**BIRD**o bird  
 biskoto biscuit toasted  
 biskvito biscuit, cracker  
 bisono buffalo  
 bite mordas [mordacious]  
 bitoko byte  
 bizono bison  
 black **NIGRa** [negro]  
 blanka blank  
**BLANK**a white [blank]  
 blankigas bleach  
 blato cockroach  
 blinda blind  
 blizardo blizzard  
 bloko block  
 bloko chunk  
 blonda blond  
 blondulo blond  
 blovas blow  
 blovegigo blast  
**BLU**a blue  
 blufas bluff deceive  
 bluzo blouse  
 bo- in-law  
**BOAT**o boat  
 bobelo bubble  
 bobeno spool thread  
 boderahjo border  
 bofrato brother in law  
 bojias bark (sound)  
 bojkoto boycott  
 boko buck  
 boksisto boxer  
 bokso boxing  
 bolas boil  
 bolonjo baloney  
 bolto bolt  
 bombardas bombard  
**bombo** bomb  
 bonshanca lucky  
 bonshance fortunately  
 bona better pli  
**BON**a good, well  
 bonaspekta handsome  
 bone well  
 boneco goodness  
 bonega excellent  
 bonfarema benevolent  
 bongusta delicious  
 bongusta good tasting  
 bonifiko bonus  
 bono good bona,  
 bonsenca reasonable  
 bonsenca sensible  
 bonvenon welcome  
 bonvole please  
 bonvolo good will  
 book **LIBRo** [library]  
 bopatro father-in-law  
 boras bore, drill  
 bordelo bordello  
 bordo shore, border  
 borso stock market  
 boslavas scrub  
 botanisto botanist  
**BOTELO** bottle  
 boto boot  
 bovajho beef  
 bovburo hamburger  
 bovidajho veal  
 bovido calf  
**bovino** cow  
 bovlo bowl  
 bovlumbajho sirloin  
 bragho charcoal  
 braceleto bracelet

brajlo braille  
 brak -segho armchair  
**brako** arm  
 brakumas hug  
 brancheto twig  
 brancho branch  
 brancho branch  
 brasiko cabbage  
 brasiksalato coleslaw  
 Brazilo Brazil  
 brecho breach  
 brecho gap breach  
 breath spiro[respire]  
 breco pretzel  
 bredas breed  
 bremso brake  
 breto shelf  
 brido bridle  
 brigado brigade  
 brikabrako knick-knack  
 briko bar of  
 briko brick, bar of  
**BRIL**a bright brilliant  
 brila shining  
 brilas shine  
 brilega brilliant  
 brilega vivid  
 briletas glister  
 brileto sparkle  
 Brita British  
 Britio Britain  
 brokolo broccoli  
 bronzo bronze  
 broso brush  
 brovo brow  
 brovo eyebrow  
 brr! brr!  
 brua noisy  
 brufermas slam  
 brukonfuzo commotion  
**brulas** burn  
 bruligita lit  
 brulvundo burn  
 brumo haze  
**BRUN**a brown  
 bruneta tan  
**BRU**o noise [bruit]  
 brusto chest human  
 brutala brutal  
 brutaleco brutality  
 buchado slaughter  
 bushelo bushel  
 buchisto butcher  
 buштuko napkin  
 bubacho brat  
 bubego person  
 budgheto budget  
 budo booth  
 bufedo buffet  
 bufo toad  
 bufro bumper  
 bukedo bouquet  
 bulbo bulb  
 bulo ball  
 bulo lump  
 bulteno bulletin  
 bumerango boomerang  
 bunkro bunker  
 bunta multicolored  
 buo buoy  
 burghono bud  
 burdo bumblebee  
 burgo burger  
 burleska burlesque  
 burokrataro bureaucracy  
 burokrato bureaucrat  
 buroo bureau  
**BUS**o bus  
 BUSho mouth  
 butano butane  
 buteo buzzard  
 butero butter  
 butikcentro  
 shoppingcenter  
 butiko shop  
**BUTIK**o shop store  
 butikumas shop, to

butono button  
 butonotruo buttonhole  
**BUSHo** mouth  
 by **PER** [per]  
 cedas yield  
 cedemo deference  
 cedro cedar  
 celebras celebrate perform  
 celerio celery  
**celo** goal, aim  
 celo target  
 Celsius Celsius  
 cemento cement  
 cendo cent  
 cendo penny  
 cento census  
**CENT** hundred [cent]  
 centimetro centimeter  
**CENTRo** center  
 centro central  
 cepo onion  
 cerbarterikto stroke  
 cerbo brain  
 cerbo brain  
 cerealajho cereal food  
 ceremonio ceremony  
**CERTa** certain  
 certe certainly ja,  
 certe surely  
 certigas assure  
 certigo assurance  
 cervo deer  
**cetero** remainder  
 cidro cyder  
 ciferplato dial  
 cigaredo cigarette  
 cigaro cigar  
 cikatro scar  
 ciklo cycle  
 ciklono cyclone  
 cilindro cylinder  
 cindrigas incinerate  
 cindrigatoro incinerator  
 cindro ash  
 cindro cinder  
 cirkla circular  
**cirklo** circle  
 cirkus circus  
 cirkonferenco circumference  
 cirkonstanco circumstance  
 cirkulas circulate  
 cirkumflekso circumflex  
 cirkvito circuit  
 cisterno tank  
 cisto cyst  
 citajho citation  
 citas cite  
 citas quote  
 citilo quotation mark  
 citrono lemon  
 city **URBo** [urban]  
 civila civil  
 civilizacio civilization  
 civilizita civilized  
 civilulo civilian  
 civitana civic  
 civitano citizen  
 clothe vestas [as in vest]  
 colo inch  
 chagrenas harass  
 chagreno worry  
 chambraro suite  
**ChAMBRo** room, chamber  
 chamiro hinge  
 championo champion  
 chantagho blackmail  
 chanto chant  
 chapelo hat [cap]  
 chapitro chapter  
 chapo cap brimless  
**CHAR** because, as  
 charma charming  
 charmo charm  
 charo cart  
 charpentisto carpenter  
 charto charter  
 chasas chase

chasio chassis  
 chaso hunt  
**ChE** at, by  
 cheestado attendance  
 cheestas attend  
 cheesto presence at  
 chefforto brunt  
 chefkuiristo chef  
 chefo chief **ChEFa**,  
 chefpremio jackpot  
 chefservisto butler  
 chefurbo capital city  
 Cheia Czech  
 chekkonto account checking  
**cheko** check paper \$  
 chelaro honeycomb  
 chelo cell  
**chemizo** shirt [as in  
 English chemise]  
 chenero link ligilo  
 cheno chain  
 cherizo cherry  
 cherko casket  
 cherkveturilo hearse  
 cherpas withdraw out  
 cherpi draw  
 chesas cease  
 chevaletto pony  
 chevalido colt  
 chevalo horse  
 chiam forever  
 chielarko rainbow  
 chielen skywards  
 chielo heaven  
 chifas crumble  
 chifo wrinkle  
 Chikago Chicago  
 Chilio Chile  
 China Chinese  
 Chinio China  
 chinokte tonight  
 chioninkluda catch-all  
 chipa cheap  
 chirkauhabout  
 chirkauhe around  
 chirkauhiro detour  
**Chi- TIO** this  
**Chi- TIU** this one  
**ChIAM** always  
**ChIE** everywhere  
**ChIELo** sky [as in  
 ceiling]  
**ChIO** everything, all  
**ChIRKAUh** around [as  
 in circuit]  
**Chi-TIE** here  
**ChIU** everyone  
**ChU** did (tell me whether)  
 chiu each  
 chiu every  
 chiu everybody  
 chiuaj, tute all  
 chiutaga daily  
 chizas whittle  
 chizilo chisel  
 chokolada chocolate  
 chokoladajho brownie  
 chokoladero chocolate chip  
**ChU** does, tell me whether  
**ChU** whether  
**DA** quantity  
 dauhfeno dauphin  
 dauhra continual  
 dauhrado continuation  
 dauhras continue  
 dauhre continually  
**DAUhr**ema lasting  
 Dakoto Dakota  
 damagho damage  
 damaghas damage \$loss  
 danghera hazardous  
**DANGhero** danger  
 danghero hazard  
**danco** dance  
 Danio Denmark  
**DANKas** thank  
 dankema grateful

dateno data  
 dativo dative  
**dato** date  
**DE** from, of, since  
**DE** of  
 de ones  
 debatas debate  
 debetkonto charge account  
 debeto debit  
 deca decent  
 deca proper  
**decembro** December  
 decibelo decibel  
**DECIDa**s decide  
 decido decision  
 decidota pending  
 decimala decimal  
 decimalamarkilo point decimal  
 deco decency  
 dedichas dedicate  
 defaulhta default  
**defendas** defend  
 deficit deficit  
 definitiva definite  
**DEK** ten  
 deka tenth  
 dekcendo dime  
 dek-du twelve  
 dekdoo dozen  
 dekkvar fourteen  
 deklaras declare  
 deklaro declaration  
 deklivo slope  
**DEKSTRA** right-not-left  
 dekstruma clockwise  
 dek-unu eleven  
 delasas release  
 delekta delightful  
 delekta delight  
 delikata delicate  
**DEMANDo** ask question [as demand]  
 demando question  
 demetas lay egg  
 demetas take off clothes  
 demokratio democracy  
 demonstras demonstrate  
 demonstro demonstration  
 denaska native  
 denkuraghiganta discouraging  
 denokupa idle  
**DENOVE** again  
 densa dense  
 denseco density  
 denta dental  
 dentisto dentist  
 dento tooth [as dental]  
 dentobroso toothbrush  
 dentrado gear  
 denuncas snitch  
 departemanto department  
 dependanto dependent  
 dependas depends  
**depende** depend  
 depono deposit  
 deprimas depress  
 deprimio depression  
 dereligas derail  
 derivas derive  
 desapontas disappoint  
 descendas descend  
 desegnajho cartoon  
**DESEGNo** design  
 deserto dessert  
 detalo detail  
 detektivo detective  
 detergento detergent  
 determinas determine  
 detonacias detonate  
 detonaciilo detonator  
 detruas destroy  
 detruo destruction  
 deturnas deter  
 devanta having to  
 devas have to  
**DEVas** must [as in devoted]  
 devis had to  
 devo duty

devus should  
 dezerto desert  
**DEZIRa**s desire  
 deziras wishes  
 diabeto diabetes  
 diablo devil  
 diademo headband  
 diafana translucent  
 diagonalna diagonal  
 diagramo diagram  
 dialogo dialog  
 diamanto diamond  
 diametro diameter  
 diareo diarrhea  
 dibochio binge  
 dieto diet  
 difektas damage, harm  
 difektas harm  
 difektas impair  
 difektas wreck  
 difekteto glitch  
 difekto defect  
 difekto flaw  
 diferencas differ  
 diferenco difference  
 difinas define  
 difino definition  
 difuzas diffuse  
 digestas digest  
 digesto digestion  
 dighito digit  
 digna worthy  
 digo dam  
 dika fat graso [as in grease]  
 DIKa thick  
 diko thickness  
 diktas dictate  
 diktatoro dictator  
 diligenta diligent  
 diligenteco diligence  
 dimensio dimension  
 dinamito dynamite  
 dinosauhro dinosaur  
 dio God [as in divine]  
 dioksido dioxide  
 diplomas graduate  
 diplomatio diplomacy  
 diplomato diplomat  
 DIRas say tell  
 diras tell [directions]  
 DIREKTA direct  
 direktas manage  
 direktisto manager  
 direktivo directive  
 direkto direction  
 direkto direction  
 direktoro director  
 disjhet spray  
 disshirilo shredder  
 disa dotted  
 disciplino discipline  
 disfalas collapse  
 disfluas flows out  
 disko disk  
 diskonto discount  
 diskriminacias discriminate  
 diskriminacio discrimination  
 DISKUTas discuss  
 disponebla available  
 disputas dispute  
 disrompajhoj debris  
 disrompas split  
 dissendas broadcast  
 distancema aloof  
 distanco distance  
 distinga distinct  
 distingas distinguish  
 distrajho entertainment  
 distrigho recreation  
 distribuas distribute  
 distribuas hand out  
 distribuo distribution  
 distrikto district  
 disversho spill  
 disvolvas develop  
 disvolvo development  
 divenas guess

diversa diverse	eble may	ekvilibro balance [as in equilibrium]	eniro entry
DIVERsa diverse various,	eble maybe	ekvalento equivalent	enketa investigate
diversajho miscellaneous	EBLE maybe possible	EKZAKTa exact	en-linea on-line
diversaj divers	eble perhaps	ekzakte exactly	enmetas insert
dividajho section	ebleco possibility	ekzamen examine	enmigranto immigrant
DIVIDas divide	ebligas enable	ekzameno exam	ennovigas innovate
divido division	ebriiga intoxicated	ekzemple for example	enorma enormous
dizelo diesel	eburo ivory	EKZEMPLo example	enorma immense
DO so	edo shed	ekzerco exercise	enorma tremendous
dogano customs	Eduka, Scienca, Kultura	ekzerco practice	enpersonigas impersonate
doko dock	Organizo UNESCO	EKZISTas exist	enspezo income
doktoro doctor	edukas educate	ekzisto existence	enspiras inhale
dokumento document	edukisto educator	el from	enterigas bury
dolchajho candy	eduko education	el of, (made of)	enterigo burial
[dolce-sweet]	EDZas marry spouse	EL out, from [elan]	entjero integer
dolchbulo danish	edzino wife	elasta elastic	entreprenisto contractor
dolchigenzo sweetener	edzo husband	eldonas publish	entrepreno enterprise
dolchulo sweetheart	EFEKTIVa actual	eldono edition	entrudighas intrude
dolaro dollar	efektiva virtual	eldono publication	entuta entirely
doloras hurt	efektive really	elefanto elephant	entute altogether
doloro ache	efektivigas accomplish	elektas choose	entuziasma enthusiastic
doloro pain, hurt	efektivigas implement	ELEKTas elect	entuziasmo enthusiasm
DOLChA sweet	efika effective	elektas elects	envokas invoke
domshtelisto burglar	efike effectively	elektis chose	epidemia epidemic
domagho pity	efiko effect	elektio choice	epoko epoch
domanaro household	EGALA equal [as in egalitarian]	elektio election	epoksio epoxy
dometo cottage	egalas equal	ELEKTRa electric	eraro era
dommastrino homemaker	egaldistance halfway	elektra electrical	erara wrong
DOMo house [as in domicile]	egale equally	elektro electricity	eraro error
DONACo gift	egalita matched	elektronika electronic	erco ore
DONas give, donate	eglefino haddock	elektroniko electronics	ereto chip
donas impart	ejo place	elemento element	ereto particle
donas vote vocho	ekbrilanta flashing	jheleo jelly	ermito hermit
donor doninto	ekbruli catch fire	elighas issue	ero item
dorlotbesto pet	ekde since	eliras exit	erodighinta worn
dormchambro bedroom	ekflugas take off fly	eliras leave out of	erpe harrow
dormas asleep	ekfrapo impact	elimalpermeso curfew	escepte except
DORMas sleep [as in dormant]	ekipajho equipment	eliro exit	escepto exception
dormema sleepy	ekipita equipped	elkora cordial	esenca essential
dornarbusto brier	ekkaptas grab	elkovis hatched	eskalo ladder
dorsosako backpack	ekkrias exclaim	elkreskinta grown-up	eskapas escape
dosierujo folder	ekkrio exclamation	ellaborita elaborate	esperanta hoping
drako dragon	eklipso eclipse	ellajas leave out	Esperanto Esperanto
drama dramatic	ekologio ecology	ellajas omit	ESPERas hope [as in esperance]
dramo drama	ekonomia economical	ellaso omission	espe hopefully
drataro wiring	ekonomikisto economist	elmetas offer	espe hope
drato wire	ekonomiko economics	elmeto output	esploras explore
dreliko canvas heavy	ekonomio economy	elmontras display	esploristo explorer
drenilo drain	ekrano screen	elmontrito display	esploro exploration
dresas train animal	ekregas control	elo (of plant)	esprimas express
dress robo [robe]	ekrigardo glance	elo ale	esprimo expression
drilo drill	eksa former	elpelisto bouncer	estanta being
drivanta drifting	ekscita exciting	elpenas devise	estas am
drivas drift	ekscitas excite	elportas take out	ESTas is, be [as in established]
drogo drug	ekscitigho fuss bruo,	elprenas retiras draw out	esti maybe
dronias drowned	ekscito excitement	elpumpas pump out	estigas establish
DU two [as dual]	ekskuegas jolt	elspezas spend	estigo establishment
dusho shower	ekskursas make a trip	elstara prominent	ESTIMa esteem
dua second	ekskurso excursion	elstarajho feature	estimata esteemed
DUBo doubt	ekskurso excursion	eluzita used	estimo esteem
dufoje twice	eksmoda out date of	elveturas leave from	estingas extinguish
DUM during	ekspansias expand	ema inclined towards	estinta been
DUM while	ekspedado shipment	emas tend	estis was
dumonata bimonthly	ekspedicio expedition	embarasi embarrass	estis were
dungas employ	eksperimenta experimental	emblemo emblem	estonta future
dungas hire	eksperimento experiment	embusko ambush	estra leading
duobla double	ekspertizo expertise	emerita retired	estras lead
duoblighis doubled	eksperto expert	emfazo emphasis	estreco leadership
duonaperta ajar	eksplozo explosion	eminenta eminent	estrejo headquarters
duonigas halve	ekspozicio exposition	emo tendency	ESTRo leader
duoninsulo peninsula	ekstaza ecstatic	emocia emotional	eta tiny
duono half	ekstera outer	EN in	etendas extend
duono twofold	ekstera outside	en in	etendas reach
duonpatro step father	eksterboata outboard	enboata onboard	etendo extent
duope group of 2	eksteren outward	enciklopedio encyclopedia	etikedo label
duopo couple	eksterlande abroad	endosas endorse	etikedo tag label
dupartia bipartisan	EKSTERo outside [as in exterior]	energio energy	etna ethnic
dupunkto colon	ekstertera alien e t	enfalajo pitfall	eto mound
eio echo	ekstra extra	enfermas confine	etulo tot
egho edge	ekstrema extreme	enfermas enclose	evakuas evacuate
Euhropa European	ekstreme extremely	enfluo influx	evento event
Euhropano European	eksudas seep	enhavas contain	eventual possibly
Euhropo Europe	ektima startling	enhavo contents	evidenta evident
eastward orienten	ektiras jerk	enigma puzzle	evidenta obvious
ebena flat even	ekvacio equation	eniras enter	evidentajho evidence
ebenajho plain	ekvido glimpse	enirejo entrance	evidente evidently
ebene evenly			evitas evade

eviti avoid  
evolui evolve  
evoluo evolution  
exposed ekspona  
**ECh** even  
fauhlo geol  
fabela fabulous  
fablo fable  
fabo bean  
fabrikas fabricate  
fabriko factory  
faceto facet  
facila easier pli  
facila easiest plej  
**FACIL**a easy [as in facilitate]  
facilanima happy-go-lucky  
facile easily  
facileco ease  
faciligas facilitate  
fadeno dental floss  
fadeno thread  
fadeno yarn  
fajfas whistle  
fajfo whistle [fife]  
fajlilo file dosiero,  
fajna fine  
fajnakrigas hone  
fajrajho firework  
fajrejo hearth  
fajreras spark  
fajrestingilo  
-extinguisher  
**FAJRo** fire  
fajrokamiono fire truck  
fajrokranego fireplug  
fajrrostas barbecue  
**FAKo** specialist, dept [as in facet]  
faksas fax  
**FAKTo** fact  
faktoro factor  
fakturo invoice  
fakultato faculty staff  
**FAL**as fall  
faldlito cot  
faldo fold  
faldegho folding chair  
faligas lay make fall  
falko hawk  
falsa fake  
falsa false  
fama famous  
**FAMILIo** family  
**FAMo** fame  
fanatika fanatic  
fandas melt  
fandodrato fuse  
fanfaro fanfare  
fanfaronas brag  
fantazio fantasy  
fantomo ghost  
farchas cram  
farcho stuffing  
faras do  
faras make  
**EAR**as make, do  
farbisto painter  
farbo paint  
farenhejta fahrenheit  
farighi, become  
farighis became  
farinta done  
faris did  
faristo maker  
farmisto farmer rented  
farmo farm rented  
fartas fare get along  
faruno flour  
fascina fascinating  
fatraso crap junk  
fatraso junk  
favors favorable  
febla, feeble  
febro fever  
**februaro** February  
federacia federal

feko feces  
feksegho toilet seat  
fekunda fertile  
feliche happily  
felicheco happiness  
**FELICH**a happy [felicity]  
fendas crack open  
fendo crevice  
**FENESTRo** window [as in fenestration]  
fenomena phenomenal  
feriejo resort  
**ferio** holiday  
**FERM**as close [as firmly]  
fermebla closeable  
fermentas ferment  
fermita closed  
**FERo** iron metal [as in ferrous]  
fervojo railroad  
festa festive  
festado celebration  
festas celebrate observe  
festivalo festival  
**FESTo** party, festivity  
feto fetus  
fi shame  
fishisto fisher  
fia wicked  
fibolo safety pin  
fibro fiber  
fida confident  
fidela faithful  
fido faith  
**fido** trust [fidelity]  
fiera proud  
fiero pride  
figura figurative  
figuro figure  
fikcia fictional  
fikcio fiction  
fiksanta fastening  
fiksas fasten  
fiksas fix fasten  
fiksrigardas stare  
filanthropo philanthropist  
filantropia  
philanthropic  
fileeto filet  
filino daughter  
**filmo** film  
**FILo** son [as in filial]  
filozofio philosophy  
filtras filter  
fina final  
fina final  
financa financial  
financo finance  
finanta ending  
finas finish  
fine finally  
fingrartiko knuckle  
**FINGRo** finger  
finita finished  
Finnlando Finland  
**FINo** end, finish  
fino finish  
firma firm  
fisio fission  
fizika physical  
fiziko physics  
**FISHo** fish  
flago flag  
flagras blink  
flagretas flicker  
flagrlumo blinkerlight  
flamingo burner  
flamo flame  
flanke aside  
flanken sideways  
**FLANKo** side [flank]  
flaras smell  
flaro smell  
flatas flatter  
**FLAV**a yellow [as in flavin]  
flegas nurse  
flegistino nurse  
fleksajho bend

fleksas flex  
fleksebla floppy  
fleksias inflect  
flikteno blister  
flirtas flirt  
floko flake  
flora floral  
floras bloom  
Florido Florida  
floristo florist  
**FLORo** flower [floral]  
flosas float  
flosa raft  
floto fleet  
flow fluo current  
flua fluent  
fluas flow  
flueto trickle  
fluganta flying  
**FLUG**as fly  
flugfolio flier (ad)  
flugfolio handbill  
flughaveno airport  
flugilo wing  
fluglegas skim  
fluglo flight  
fluido fluid  
fluo current (flow)  
flustras whisper  
fluto flute  
fobio phobia  
foiro fair exhibition  
**FOJ**e times  
fojno hay  
fojo occasion, time  
fokuso focus  
fola silly  
foldo slot  
folio foil alumina  
**folio** leaf, sheet  
fomentajho compress  
fondas found  
fonduso fund  
fonetika phonetic  
fono background  
fontano fountain  
fonto source  
for away  
**FOR** off, away [for]  
for out  
forjhetajho trash rubo  
fora remote  
forestanta absent  
forfadas fade out radio  
**FORGES**as forget  
forjas leave away from  
forigas remove  
foriris left leave  
forkaptas kidnap  
**forko** fork  
forkuras runaway  
forlasas leave behind  
forlasas quitting  
forlasi abandon  
forlogilo decoy  
formacio formation  
formala formal  
formato format  
formiko ant  
**FORMo** form  
forno shape  
formulo formula  
fornelo cook stove  
forno stove  
forno furnace  
forno oven  
forrabi abduct  
forskrapas erase  
forstrekas cancel  
forstrekas delete  
**FORT**a strong [fort]  
fortika hardy  
fortika sturdy  
**FORTo** force  
forto strength  
fortuno fortune  
forumo forum

forvokas call off  
fosajho ditch  
fosajho pit  
fosas dig  
fosilo fossil  
fosto post  
fotelo armchair  
fotilo camera  
**FOTo** photo [as in foto]  
fotografas photograph  
foul abomena  
frahudi defraud  
frahudo con, swindle  
frahudo fraud  
frahulo bachelor  
**FRAUHL**o person unmarried  
fragmento fragment  
frago strawberry  
frajto freight  
frakasas smash  
frakcio fraction  
frakturo fracture bone  
frambo raspberry  
framo frame  
Franca French  
Francio France  
frapadas -continuously beat  
**FRAP**as hit strike  
frapas knock [frap]  
frapas strike  
frapetas tap  
frateco brotherhood  
fratino sister  
**FRATo** brother [frat]  
fraulino miss girl [frau]  
**frazo** sentence [phrase]  
fresha fresh  
frekventeco frequency  
fremda alien foreign  
fremda foreign  
**FREMD**a strange foreign  
fremdulo stranger  
freneza crazy  
**freneza** insane [frenzied]  
fridujo refrigerator  
friponas cheat  
frita fried  
friza curled  
fromagho cheese  
fronta facing  
frontas -(turn to)  
fronto front  
frosta freezing  
frostatoro freezer  
**frostigo** freeze  
frostita frozen  
frostro frost cold  
frostvundo frostbite  
frotado friction  
frotas rub [frotage]  
frua earlier pli  
frua earliest plej  
**FRU**a early  
**FRUKTo** fruit  
frunto forehead  
FUShas bungle  
fughas flee  
fusho blunder  
fuelo fuel  
fulm-cerbo brainstorm ideas  
fulmo lightning  
fumanto smoker  
fumnebulosmog  
**fumo** smoke, fumes  
funtubo chimney  
fundamenta fundamental  
fundo bottom  
funebra funeral  
funebro grief  
funelo funnel  
fungo fungus  
FUNKCias function  
funkcio function  
fuorto fort  
furioza furious  
furiozigas infuriate  
furoro fad

furoro furor  
 furzo fart  
 fusilo rifle  
 futbalo football  
 futbalo soccer  
 futuro future  
 fuzas fizz  
 fuzio fusion  
 gado cod  
 gaja cheerful  
 gaja happy and gay  
 gajnas gain  
 gajnas win  
 galaksio galaxy  
 galjono gallon  
 galoo galosh  
 galopas galop  
 ganto glove  
 garbo bale  
 gardas guard  
 gardema beware  
 GASo gas  
 gastama hospitable  
**GASTAS** entertain as in guest  
 gastiganto host  
 gasto guest  
 gazeto magazine,  
 GAZETo newspaper  
 [as in gazette]  
 gazono lawn  
 gazono yard lawn  
 gazontondilo lawnmower  
 gebovoj cattle  
 geedzeco marriage  
 gefratoj siblings  
 geknaboj boys & girls  
 gelernantoj sexes learners of both  
 genealogio genealogy  
 genepoj grandchildren  
 generalo general mil.  
 genetika genetic  
 genio genius  
 genuas kneel  
 genuo knee  
 geografio geography  
 geologio geology  
 geometrio geometry  
 Georgio Georgia  
 gepatro parent  
 gerbilo gerbil  
 gerilano guerrilla  
 germana german  
 Germana German  
 Germanio Germany  
 germas shut  
 gesinjoroj ladies and gentleman  
 gesto gesture  
 gigabitoko gigabyte  
 giganta giant  
 gimnastikejo gym  
 gimnasto gymnast  
 gipso plaster  
 giras spin  
 giro gyro-  
 giroskopo gyroscope  
 girsegho swivel chair  
 gitaro guitar  
 glaceo gloss  
 glaciaĵo ice cream  
 GLACIo ice [as  
 glacial]  
 glacirivero glacier  
 glaciujo icebox  
 glaco plate glass  
 gladas iron cloth  
 gladotabulo board ironing  
 glando gland  
 GLASo glass, drink  
 glata smooth  
 glavo sword  
 glitas slide [glide]  
 glitejo slide  
 glitiga slippery  
 glitveturilo sleigh  
 globo globe  
 globulo blood cell  
 gloro glory

glosaro glossary  
 glubendo adhesive tape  
 glubendo cellophane  
 tape  
 glueca sticky  
 glumarko sticker  
 GLUo glue  
 glutas swallow  
 gluteo buttock  
 gluteo cheek, butt  
 golfaklabo golf club  
 golfudo golf  
 golfo bay  
 golfo gulf  
 gondolo gondola  
 gorilo gorilla  
 gorgho throat  
 gracio grace  
 grada gradual  
 grade gradually  
 grado degree [grade]  
 grado grade  
 grafika graphic  
 grajno grain  
 gramatiko grammar  
 gramo gram  
 gramofono phonograph  
 GRANDa big grand  
 granda larger pli  
 granda largest plej  
 grande greatly  
 grandega huge  
 grandioza grandiose  
 grandioza splendid  
 grando size  
 grandparte largely  
 granito granite  
 granolo granola  
 grasa fat  
 graskuko shortbread  
 graslitera bold-faced  
 graso grease  
 graso lard  
 grasumo fertilizer  
 gratas scratch  
 gratifiko tip  
 gratulas congratulate  
 gratulon  
 congratulations  
 GRAVa important  
 grave  
 graveco importance  
 graveda pregnant  
 gravito gravity  
 greftas graft  
 Greka Greek  
 Grekio Greece  
 grenado grenade  
 greso grass plant  
 grilo cricket  
 grimpas climb  
 grimpoplanto vine  
 grinco squeak  
 gripo influenza  
 GRIZa gray  
 grizbruneta beige  
 grundo ground, soil  
 grundo soil  
 gruo crane  
 GRUPo group  
 gruzo gravel  
 guaragho garage (com.)  
 guardisto guard  
 gumo gum  
 gumvishilo squeegee  
 guruo guru  
 gusto taste  
 gutas drip  
 guto drop, drip [gutta]  
 gvatas peek  
 gvidas guide  
 gvidisto guide  
 gvidlumo beacon signalo  
 ghangalo jungle  
 ghardenisto gardener  
 ghardeno garden  
 ghelighas jelly

ghemelo twin  
 ghenadas hassle  
 ghenas annoy  
 ghenas bother  
 generala at large  
**GhENERAL**a general, in  
**GhENO** trouble  
 ghentila gentle milda  
 ghentila polite  
 ghentile politely  
 ghentileco courtesy  
**Ghl** it  
 ghibo hump  
 ghimem itself  
 ghinzo jeans  
 ghirafo giraffe  
**Ghis** until  
 ghisnuna previously  
 ghoya glad  
 ghoya joyous  
 ghoyege joyfully  
**GhOJo** joy  
 GhUas enjoy  
 ghuo enjoyment  
 ghusta correct not  
 wrong  
 GhUSTa just, exact  
 ghuste exactly  
 hauhlas haul  
 Haitio Haiti  
 hajlo hail  
 hak-ajho (just meat)  
 hakas hack  
 haketajho hash  
 haki chop, hack  
 hakilo axe  
 halo hall  
 halogeno halogen  
 haloo halo  
 halovino halloween  
 HALTas halt  
 HALTas stop [halt]  
 halterego barbell  
 haltostreko dash  
 hamako hammock  
 Hampshiro Nov Hampshire New  
 hamstro hamster  
 handbalo hand ball  
 handikapo handicap  
 hangaro hangar  
 hardita hardy  
 hardvaro hardware  
 (computer)  
 harego bristle  
 haringo herring  
 harmonika harmonic  
 harmoniko harmonic  
 harmonio harmony  
 HARo hair  
 harpo harp  
 harpuno harpoon  
 hastas rush  
 hasto haste  
 Havajio Hawaii  
 HAVas have  
 haveno harbor  
 haveno haven  
 haveno port  
 havigas get  
 havigis got  
 hazarda haphazard  
 hazardo chance  
 HAUhTo skin  
 hegho hedge  
 hej hey  
 HEJMo home  
 hejmtasko homework  
 hejto heat  
 hektaro hectare  
 hektika hectic  
 hela brilliant  
 helia light in color  
 helico helix any spiral  
 heliko snail  
 helikoptero helicopter  
 helikoptero-haveno  
 heliport

heliumo helium  
 helpa auxiliary  
 helpa helpful  
 helpanta helping  
 helpas assist  
 HELPas help  
 helpe helpfully  
 helpis helped  
 helpo help  
 hemisfero hemisphere  
 hemoragio hemorrhage  
 herbejo meadow  
 herbo grass lawn  
 HERBo herb  
 herco hertz  
 herdo herd grego,  
 heredajho inheritance  
 heredas inherit  
 heredeco heredity  
 herezo heresy  
 hernio hernia  
 heroa heroic  
 herojho heroic deed  
 heroino heroin  
 heroino heroine  
 heroo hero  
 herpeto herpes  
 hezitas hesitate  
 hidroelektra  
 hydroelectric  
 hidrogeno hydrogen  
 hidroksido hydroxide  
 hidrokultiva hydroponic  
 hidroplano hydroplane  
 hierarkio hierarchy  
 HIERAUh yesterday  
 [as in heretofore]  
 higena sanitary  
 higieno hygiene  
 hikorio hickory  
 himno anthem  
 himno hymn  
 Hindio India  
 hiper- hyper-  
 hipio hippie  
 hipokrito hypocrisy  
 hipotezo hypothesis  
 hirudo leech  
 hirudumas leech suck  
 hisas hoist  
 Hispana Hispanic  
 Hispanio Spain  
 histamino histamine  
 histeria hysterical  
 HISTORIo history  
 hobio hobby  
 HODIAUh today  
 hojo hoe  
 hokeo hockey  
 hoko hook  
 hole truo [thru]  
 holocauhsto holocaust  
 hologramo hologram  
 homa human  
 homama humanitarian  
 homamaso crowd  
 homaro humanity  
 homaro mankind  
 homeco humanity  
 homfarita man-made  
 HOMo human [as in  
 homosapien]  
 homoj humans  
 homoj people  
 homonimo homonym  
 homplena crowded  
 honesta honest  
 honoro honor  
 honto shame  
 hopas hop  
 horizontala horizontal  
 horizonto horizon  
 horlogho clock  
 [hourlog]  
 hormono hormone  
 HORo hour  
 horora horrible

hororo horror  
 horoskopo horoscope  
 hose hose  
 hospico hospice  
 hospitalo hospital  
 hotelo hotel  
 humana humane  
 humaneco humaneness  
 humida damp  
 humida humid  
 humila humble  
 humileco humility  
 humiligas humiliate  
 humo humus  
 humoro mood  
 humuro humor  
 hundejo kennel  
 hundo puppy  
 HUNDo [hound] dog  
 hundo hound  
 hupas honk  
 hupilo horn on car  
 hurai cheer  
 hurlas howl  
 i aoso chaos  
 i oro choir  
 i arise levigh  
 ighanta becoming  
 ighi become  
 ighis became  
 iam anytime  
 iam ever  
 IAM sometime once  
 Idaho Idaho  
 ideala ideal  
 idealo ideal  
 identigeco identity  
 identigo identification  
 IDEo idea  
 ideologio ideology  
 idioto idiot  
 ido child of  
 idoligas idolize  
 idolo idol  
 ie anywhere  
 ie somewhere  
 iel anyway  
 iel somehow  
 iglo igloo  
 ignoras ignore  
 ikono icon  
 ILI they, them  
 ilia their  
 ilin them  
 Illinojs Illinois  
 ilo gadget  
 ilo holder  
 ilo rake rastas  
 ilo tool  
 ilustras illustrate  
 ilustro illustration  
 iluzio illusion  
 imagado imagination  
 imagas imagine  
 imago image bildo,  
 imperativo imperative  
 imperia imperial  
 impertinentulo smart ass  
 impetas surge forward  
 impeto impetus  
 implicas imply  
 implodas implode  
 imponas impress  
 impono impression  
 imposto tax  
 impregnas impregnate  
 impulso impulse  
 imsaga imaginary  
 imuna immune  
 imuneco immunity  
 imunigas immunize  
 imunigo immunization  
 -in female  
 inghenia ingenious  
 inghenieco ingenuity  
 ingheniera engineering  
 ingheniero engineer

ina female  
 inacho bitch  
 incendio wildfire  
 incenso incense  
 incesto incest  
 incidento incident  
 indekso index  
 Indianio Indiana  
 Indiano Indian American  
 indico clue  
 indiko indication  
 individua individual  
 individuo individual  
 Indonezio Indonesia  
 induktas induce  
 indulgas indulge  
 industrio industry  
 inercio inertia  
 inerta inert  
 infaneca childish  
 infaneco childhood  
 infaneto infant  
**INEAN**o child [as in infant]  
 infekto infection  
 infero hell  
 inferumas raise hell  
 infestas infest  
 infinita infinite  
 infinitivo infinitive  
 inflacio inflation  
 influas influence  
 influo impact  
**INFORMAS** inform  
 informo information  
 ingestas ingest  
 ingo holder  
 ingoto ingot  
 ingredienco ingredient  
 inhibas inhibit  
 inicas induct  
 iniciatas initiate  
 iniciato initiative  
 initas imitate  
 injektas inject  
 inkludas include  
 inkluzive inclusive  
 inko ink  
 inkognita incognito  
 inokulas inoculate  
**INSEKTO** insect  
 insido scheme  
 insigno badge  
 insigno insignia  
 insistas insist  
 inspektas inspect  
 inspiras inspire  
 insruisto instructor  
 instalas install  
 instanco instance  
 instiga daring  
 instigas instigate  
 institucio institution  
 instituto institute  
**INSTRUAS** instruct  
 instruas teach  
 instruisto teacher  
 instrumento instrument  
 insulino insulin  
 insulo island  
 insultas insult  
 integreco integrity  
 intelekto intellect  
**inteligenta** intelligent  
 inteligenteco intelligence  
 intenca intentional  
 intencas intend  
**INTENCO** intention  
 intensa intense  
 intenseco intensity  
**INTER** between  
**INTER** inter between  
 intershtata interstate  
 interakto intermission  
 interesa interesting  
**INTERES**as interest  
 intereso interest  
 interfaco interface

interferas interfere  
 interfrias heckle  
 interjekcio interject  
 interkomo intercom  
 interligo liaison  
 interna inner  
 interna interior  
**INTERNA** internal  
 internacia international  
 interne inside  
 interparolas interspeak  
**interpretas** interpret  
 interpretisto interpreter  
 interpreto interpretation  
 interpunkcias punctuate  
 intersekco intersection  
 intertempe meanwhile  
 intertempo interim  
 intertempo interval  
 intervenas intervene  
 intesta intestinal  
 intesto intestine  
 intima intimate  
 inundas flood  
 invadas invade  
 inventas invent  
 inventisto inventor  
 inversa inverse  
 inversa reverse  
 inverse vice versa  
 investajho investment  
 investas invest  
**INVIT**as invite  
 invito invitation  
 invokas call in  
 io anything  
**IO** something  
 iom bit by bit iom post  
 iom somewhat  
 iomete slightly  
 iometo small amount  
**IR**as go  
 irigacio irrigation  
 irinta gone  
 isko puck  
 Islando Iceland  
 Italio Italy  
 itinero route  
 ititas irritate  
 iu anyone  
**IU** someone  
 iuntagon someday  
 izolas isolate  
 izolbendo tape electrical  
 Izraelo Israel  
**JA** indeed  
 jako coat, jacket  
 jako jacket  
 jakto yacht  
**JAM** already  
**januaro** January  
 Japanio Japan  
 jara annual  
 jarcento century  
 jardeko decade  
 jare yearly  
**JAR**o year  
 je as kiel, as of  
**JEN** behold  
**JES** yes  
 Jesuo Jesus  
 jeto jet plane  
 joras skid  
 jughista judicial  
 jughisto judge  
 jugho judgment  
 Judo Jew  
**julio** July  
 juna juvenile  
**JUN**a young  
 juna youngest plej  
 jungo harness  
**juno** June  
 junularo young people  
 junulo youth  
 Jupitero Jupiter  
 jupo skirt

jurisprudenco Jurisprudence  
 juristo law specialist  
**JhUS** just now  
**justa** fair just  
**JUSTa**, fair  
 justeco justice  
 juvelaro jewelry  
 juvelo jewel  
**jughas** judge  
**JhAUh DO** Thursday  
 jhaluza jealous  
 jamboreo jamboree  
 jharo jar  
 jhazo jazz  
 jhetas cast, fling  
**JhET**as throw  
 jhetkuboj dice  
 jhigo jig dance  
 jhigsegilo jigsaw  
 jhipo jeep  
 jhokeo jockey  
 jhurio jury  
 jhurnalo journal  
 jhurnalo newspaper  
 jhurrompo perjury  
 kauhculo rubber  
 kashnomo alias  
 kagho cage  
 kauhuras crouch  
 kauhstika caustic  
 kauhzas, cause  
 kabaneto hut  
 kabano cabin  
 kablo cable  
 kabo cab  
 Kabo Cape (land)  
 kadavro cadaver  
 kafeino caffeine  
 kafejo cafe  
 kafeterio cafeteria  
**KAFO** coffee  
 kahelo tile  
**KAJ** and  
 kaj tiel plu ktp etc.  
 kajako kayak  
 kajenkolbaso pepperoni  
 kajero notebook  
 kajto kite  
 kakao cocoa  
 kakto cactus  
 kalcio calcium  
 kaldrono kettle  
 kalesho carriage  
**kalendaro** calendar  
 kalibro caliber  
 Kalifornio California  
 kalkano heel  
**KALKUL**as calculate  
 kalkulas count  
 kalkulilo calculator  
 kalkulo bill  
 kalkulo calculus  
 kalma calm  
 kalorio calorie  
 kalsono shorts  
 kalumnias libel  
 kalva bald  
 Kalvario Calvary  
 kalveco baldness  
 kamarado comrade  
 kamelo camel  
 kameno fireplace  
 kamentubo chimney  
 kamero chamber  
 kamionado trucking  
 kamionisto trucker  
 kamiono truck  
 kampadejo camp  
 kampadi camping  
 kampanjo campaign  
 kampara rural  
 kamparo countryside  
**KAMPO** field  
 Kampuchea Cambodia  
 kamufla camouflage  
 Kanada Canadian  
 Kanadano Canadian

Kanado Canada  
kanalo canal  
kanalo channel  
kanapo couch  
kanario canary  
kancero cancer  
kandelingo candleholder  
kandelo candle  
kandidato candidate  
kanelo groove  
kangurao kangaroo  
kanjono canyon  
kano cane  
kanono cannon  
Kansaso Kansas  
kantanto singer  
**KANT**as sing [cantor]  
kanto song  
kanuo canoe  
kanvaso canvas mesh  
kapabla able  
**kapabla** capable  
kapablo ability  
kapacito capacity  
kapdoloro headache  
kapelo chapel  
kapitalista capitalist  
kapitalo capital \$  
kapitano captain  
kapitolo capitol  
kapkuseno pillow  
kaplinio headline  
**KAP**o head  
kapornamo headdress  
kapoto car hood  
kaprimeno halter horse  
kapro goat  
kapsignis nodded  
kapsikajho chili  
kapstrio header  
kapsulo capsule  
kaptas apprehend  
kaptas capture  
**KAPT**as catch capture  
kaptas trap  
kaptilo trap  
kapucho hood on coat  
**KAR**a [cherish] dear  
karakterizas characterize  
karaktero character  
karaktro (symbol)  
karamelo caramel  
karateo karate  
karbo coal  
karbono carbon  
kardia cardiac  
kareco affection  
karesas caress  
kargo cargo  
Kariba Caribbean  
karibuo caribou  
kariero career  
karnavalo carnival  
karno flesh  
karoto carrot  
karpa carpal  
karpo carp  
kartaro deck  
kartelo cartel  
**KART**o card  
kartono cardboard  
kartono carton  
**kasedo** cassette  
kasedo cassette  
kaserolo cooking pan  
kasisto cashier  
kaskedo -with visor  
kasko helmet  
kaso cash-box  
kastajeto castanet  
kastelo castle  
kasto caste  
kastoro beaver  
katakombo catacomb  
katalogo catalog  
katapulto catapult  
katarakt cataract med

katario catnip  
katastrofo catastrophe  
katedralo cathedral  
kategorio category  
katido kitten  
**KAT**o cat  
katolika catholic  
**kava** hollow, tub  
[as in cave]  
kaverno cave, cavern  
kavo cavity  
kazino casino  
**kashas** hide [cache]  
**KAUhZo** cause  
**KE** that **TIO**  
kechupo ketchup  
kekso cookie  
**KELKAJ** a few  
kelkfoja occasional  
kelkfoje occasionally  
kelnero waiter  
kelo cellar  
kemio chemical  
kemio leukemia leuh  
Kenjo Kenya  
Kentukio Kentucky  
kerno core  
kerno kernel  
keroseno kerosene  
kesto (chest)  
**kesto** -small box  
**KIA** what kind of\_  
**KIAL** why  
kialo reason  
**KIAM** when  
kiamajn whenever  
**KIE** where  
kieajn wherever  
**KIEL** how  
kiel...eble plej as...as possible  
kielajn however  
**kies** whose  
KILO kilo  
kilobito kilobyte  
kilogramo kilogram  
kilometro kilometer  
kinfilmo movie  
kino cinema  
**KIO** what  
kioajn whatever  
kiom da how many,how much  
**KIOM** many  
kiom-agma how old  
kiomlonga how long  
kiosko kiosk  
kirajho whipped food  
kiraso armor  
kirlas stir  
kirlas whip  
kirlita scrambled  
kirlitakremo cream  
whipped  
kiropraktikisto chiropractor  
kisas kiss  
kiu which one  
**KIU** who  
kiua which  
klachas gossip  
klauhnno clown  
klauhzo clause  
klabo bat club  
klabo club weapon  
klakas snap  
klaketi click  
klapo flap  
**KLAR**a clear  
klare clearly  
klarigas clarify  
klarigas explain  
klarigo explanation  
klariono bugle  
klarneto clarinet  
klaschambro classroom  
klasifikas classify  
**KLAS**o class  
klavaro keyboard  
klaviceno harpsichord

kleriko clergy  
klevo wrench  
kliento client  
kliento customer,client  
klifo cliff  
kliko ratchet  
klimatizas air condition  
klimatizatoro -er  
klimato climate  
klinas lean angle  
klingo blade  
kliniko clinic  
klinko hasp  
klino incline  
klino slant  
kloako sewer  
klopodas endeavor  
kloro chlorine  
klozetpapero toilet paper  
kluchilo clutch  
klubo club group  
knabino girl  
**KNAB**o boy  
koagulajho clot  
koalo kola bear  
kodo code  
kofro -large box  
kofro trunk  
kojoto coyote  
kokajho chicken meat  
kokeriko crow  
kokino hen  
**koko** chicken [cock]  
kokono cocoon  
kokso hip  
kolajho cola  
kolbaso sausage  
kolegia collegiate  
kolegio college  
**KOLEKT**as collect  
kolekto collection  
**KOLERA** angry  
koleremo temper  
kolero anger  
kolo neck [as in column]  
kolombo dove  
kolombo pigeon  
kolonelo colonel  
kolonia colonial  
kolonio colony  
kolono column  
Kolorado Colorado  
**KOLOR**o color  
koloro hue  
kolumo collar  
komandas command  
komandoro commander  
kombilo comb kombas,  
kombinas combine  
kombino combination  
komedio comedy  
komencanto beginner  
komencas begin  
**KOMENC**as begin start [as in  
commence]  
komencas commence  
komenco beginning  
komento comment  
**komerca** commercial  
komerca trading  
komercisto merchant  
**KOMERC**o business  
komerco commerce  
kometo comet  
**komforta** comfortable  
komfortiga comforting  
komforto comfort  
komfortsegho  
easy chair  
komika comic  
komisio commission  
komitato committee  
komizo clerk  
komizo salesclerk  
komizo teller  
komizota for sale  
komjuno commune

komo comma  
kompakta compact  
kompakta -disk disko  
**KOMPAN**io company  
kompano companion  
**KOMPAR**as compare  
komparebla comparable  
kompaso compass  
kompato compassion  
kompensas compensate  
kompetenta competent  
kompilas compile  
komplekso complex  
**KOMPLET**a complete  
kompleta thorough  
kompleto kit  
kompleto suit  
komplika complicated  
komplimenta complimentary  
komplimento compliment  
komponanto component  
komponas compose  
kompono composition  
**KOMPREN**as comprehend  
**KOMPREN**as understand  
komprenebla comprehensible  
kompreneble of course  
kompreno comprehension  
kompreno understanding  
kompreso compress  
kompromiso compromise  
komptilo counter  
kompunda composite  
komputanta computing  
**KOMPUT**as compute  
komputo computation  
komputorado processing data  
komputoro computer  
**KOMU**Na common  
komunikajho communication  
komunikas  
communicate  
komunikas impart  
komunismo communism  
komunista communist  
komunumo community  
konaino cocaine  
**KON**as know (be  
acquainted with)  
konata familiar  
konata known  
konatigas introduce  
konatigo introduction  
konato acquaintance  
koncedo concession  
koncentras concentrate  
konceptas conceive  
koncepto concept  
koncernas involve  
koncernis concerned  
**koncerno** concern  
koncerto concert  
koncesio (business)  
koncipo conception  
konciza concise  
kondamnas condemn  
kondensas condense  
kondicho condition  
kondomo condom  
**kondukas** drive [as in conduct]  
kondukisto -conductor  
konduktas conduct  
konduktoro conductor  
**konduktas** behave  
konduko conduct behavior  
konektas connect  
Konektikuto Connecticut  
konfederacia commonwealth  
konferenco conference  
konfesas confess  
konfidas confide  
konfidenca confidential  
konfirmas confirm  
konfirmas verify  
konfirmo confirmation  
konfliktas conflict  
konfliktas interfere

konforma consistent  
konformas conform  
konfuza confusing  
konfuzo confusion  
kongreso congress  
kongreso convention  
konjektas guess  
konjugas conjugate  
konjunkcio conjunction  
konkeras conquer  
konkludas conclude  
konkreta concrete math  
konkura competitive  
konkuranto competitor  
konkuras compete  
konkuro competition  
konkursas race  
konkurso contest  
konscia aware  
konscia conscious  
konscienco conscience  
konsekvenco consequence  
konsentas agree  
KONSENTas consent  
konsentema agreeable  
konservas conserve  
KONSERVas keep  
konservativa conservative  
konservo conservation  
**KONSIDER**as consider  
konsiderema considerate  
konsiderinda considerable  
konsidero consideration  
konsilas advise  
konsilio council  
konsilo advice  
KONSISTas consist  
konsolas console  
konsolo consolation  
konsonanto consonant  
konspiras conspire  
konspiro conspiracy  
konstanta constant  
konstanta permanent  
konstatas ascertain  
konstatas realize  
konstelacio constellation  
konstituas constitute  
konstitucia constitutional  
konstitucio constitution  
konstruajho building  
konstruas build  
**KONSTRU**as construct  
konsulo consul  
konsultas consult  
konsulto consultation  
konsumanto consumer  
konsumas consume  
kontajho cash, ready \$  
kontado accounting  
kontakto contact  
kontaktilo connector  
**KONTAKTO** contact  
**KONTENTA** content  
kontenta happy  
**KONTENTA** satisfied  
konteo county  
kontestas challenge  
kontinento continent  
kontinua continuous  
**konto** account  
kontra against[as contrary]  
kontrauh against  
kontrauha contrary  
kontrauhglacienzo antifreeze  
kontrauhkoncipa contraceptive  
kontrakto contract  
kontrasto contrast  
**KONTRAUH** against  
kontribuas contribute  
**kontrol**as supervise check  
kontulo accountholder  
konturo contour  
kontuzajho bruise  
kontuzas bruise  
konuso cone  
konvena appropriate

konvena suitable  
konversacio conversation  
konversas converse  
konverso conversation  
konvertas convert  
konverto conversion  
konviktas convict  
konvikto conviction  
konvinka convincing  
konvinkas convince  
KOPlo copy kopias,  
koporalo corporal  
koralo coral  
korb basket [as in corbeil]  
korbato heartbeat  
**KOREKT**a correct, fix  
korekta corrective  
korektanta correcting  
korektas correct  
korekteco correctness  
korekto correction  
Koreo Korea  
korespondado correspondance  
korespondanto correspondent  
**korespond**as correspond  
korko cork  
korktirilo corkscrew  
korneo cornea  
kornico ledge  
korno horn  
**KORO** heart [as core]  
korodo corrosion  
koronaria coronary  
korono corona  
**KORPO** body as in corpse  
korporaciigas incorporate  
korporacio corporation  
korritmigilo pacemaker  
korto court open space  
korto courtyard  
kortumo (judicial)  
korupto corruption  
kosmetika cosmetic  
kosmo cosmos  
kosmoshipo spaceship  
kostanta costing  
**KOST**o cost kostas,  
kostumo costume  
kotshirmilo fender  
kota muddy  
kotleto cutlet  
koto mud  
kotona cotton  
kovas incubate  
koverto envelope  
koverto jacket  
kovras cover  
kovrilo blanket  
kovrilo lid  
**KOVR**o cover  
krachajho spit  
krashas crash  
krabo crab  
krabro hornet  
krado grill  
krajono pencil  
krakas crack sound  
krakeno cracker  
krakmachas crunch  
krako bang  
kramfo cramp  
krampo bracket  
krampo clamp  
kranio skull  
kranko crank (turn)  
krano faucet  
kratero crater  
kratero crater  
kravato tie  
**KRE**as create  
**KRED**as believe  
**kredito** credit  
kreditunio credit union  
kredo belief creed  
kreiva creative  
kremacio cremation  
krembulko eclair

kremo cream  
kreno horseradish  
krepusko dusk  
kreskas grow  
**KRESK**as increase grow  
kreskis grew  
kreskita grown  
kresko growth  
krespo pancake  
kresto crest  
kreto chalk  
kretotabulo chalkboard  
krevas burst  
krevio creativity  
krias cry call  
krireto sieve  
kribriilo sieve  
kriego scream  
kriko jack  
krimbruligo arson  
krimo crime  
krimulo criminal  
krimulo crook  
**KRI**o cry out  
krio shout  
kripla crippled  
kripunkto exclamation  
krispa crisp curly  
kristalo crystal  
kristana christian  
Kristnasko Christmas  
Kristo Christ  
kriterio criterion  
kritikado criticism  
kritikas criticize  
kritiko critique  
krizo crisis  
**krizo** emergency  
krochas clutch grab  
krokodilo crocodile  
**KROM** besides  
krom except  
krome furthermore  
kronika chronic  
krono crown  
kronologio chronology  
krozo cruise  
krucheto beaker  
krucho pitcher  
krucio cross  
kruda crude  
**kruela** cruel  
kruelajho cruelty  
kruelega very cruel  
krusta crisp crunchy  
krusto crust  
kruta steep  
ksilofono xylophone  
kushas lay, to rest  
kushas lie down  
kushejo den  
**KUSH**as recline [cushy]  
kuba cubic  
kubo cube  
kubuto elbow  
kudras sew  
kudrilo needle  
kuglo bullet  
**KUIR**as cook  
kuirejo kitchen  
kuketo cupcake  
**kuko** cake [cook]  
kukumo cucumber  
kukurbo gourd  
kukurbo pumpkin  
**KULERO** spoon [as in  
culinary]  
kulpigas incriminate  
kulpo blame kulpigas  
kulpo fault blame  
kulpo guilt  
kulpulo culprit  
kulpulo offender  
kultas worship  
kultivas cultivate  
**KULTURO** culture  
**KUN** with [as cum]

kune together  
kunfandas fuse join  
kunfandas merge  
kunhavas share  
kunhelpa cooperative  
kunigas assemble  
kunigas join  
kunigo junction  
kuniklo rabbit  
kunkudro seam  
kunlabora cooperative  
kunlaboras cooperate  
kunlaboro cooperation  
kunligas bind  
kunmetas compound  
kunmiksas blend  
kunordigas coordinate  
kunordigo coordination  
kunpremas compress  
kunpremas huddle  
kunsidas sit together  
kunulo buddy  
kunvenas meet  
kunveno meeting  
kunvokas call together  
kupono coupon  
kupro copper  
kuragha brave  
kuragha courageous  
kuraghiga encouraging  
kuraghigas encourage  
kuraghigo encouragement  
kuragho courage  
**kuracas** treat medically  
kuracisto doctor  
kuraco treatment  
**KUR**as run [cursor]  
kuratinganta catching  
up  
kuratingis caught up  
kurba curved  
kurbo curve  
kurioza peculiar  
kursaro curriculum  
kursiva italicized  
kurso course  
kursoro cursor  
**kurteno** curtain  
kuseneto pad  
kuseno cushion  
kutima customary  
kutima usual  
KUTIMO custom  
kutimo habit  
Kuvajtio Kuwait  
kuvefo basin  
kuvo tub  
kuzo cousin  
kvadrato square  
**kvalita** quality  
KVANKAM although  
kvanto amount  
**kvanto DA** quantity  
kvanto rate  
**KVAR** four  
kvara fourth  
kvarono fourth 1/4  
kvarono quarter  
kvarto quart  
kvazauhas if  
kvazauhas though  
kverelo quarrel  
kverko oak tree  
kvieta quiet  
**KVIN** five [quintet]  
kvina fifth  
kvitanco receipt  
**LA** the  
lauh mia scio as far as I know  
lauhaccording to  
lauhdas laud  
lauhlegha legitimate  
lauhlonge alongside  
lauhlonge de lengthwise  
lauhmoda up to date  
lauhto loudness  
lauhvorte literally



labirinto maze  
**LABOR**as labor  
 laboras work  
 laboratorio laboratory  
 laboristaro crew  
 laboristo worker  
 laboro work  
**LACA** tired [as in lackadaisical]  
 lacerto lizard  
 lacigo fatigue  
 ladskatolo can tin  
 lafo lava  
 lagetito pond  
**lago** lake  
 lagro bearing mech.  
 laksigenzo laxative  
**LAKTo** laktose milk  
**LAKTo** milk  
 laktuko lettuce  
 lama lame  
 lama limp lame  
 lamas hobble  
 lambastono crutch  
 lampo lamp  
 lanchas launch  
 lana woolen  
 lanco spear  
 land-limo edge of land  
 lando country  
**LANDo** land country  
 lango tongue  
 lano wool  
 lanterno lantern  
 lanugo fuzz  
 lapidara lapidary  
 largha broad  
 largho width  
 lardas lard  
 lardo bacon  
 larmero teardrop  
 larvo larva  
**LARGha** wide [large]  
 lasas leave not take with  
**LAS**as let  
 lasero laser  
**LAST**a last  
 lasta latest plej  
 lasta latter  
 lastatempo lately  
 laste lastly  
 laste recently  
 latekso latex  
 latentata latent  
 latera lateral flank,  
 Latina Latin  
 latitudo latitude  
 latrino latrine  
 latuno brass  
**laudo** praise  
 laugh **RID**as [rid of]  
 laute loudly  
 lavabo sink basin  
**LAV**as wash [as in lave]  
 lavejo lavatory  
 lavmashino washing machine  
 lavtuko washcloth  
 law **leg**ho [legal]  
**LAUh** along  
**lauhta** loud  
 legha legal  
 leghdonado legislation  
 leghdonanto legislator  
 leghdonas legislate  
 leghere gently  
 leghigas legalize  
 leuhtenanto lieutenant  
 leciono lesson  
 ledo leather  
 leg kruro [cursorial]  
 legaco legacy  
**LEG**as read [legible]  
 legebla legible  
 legendo legend  
 legisto reader  
 legumenaco legume  
 lekas lick  
 lektrinkas drink

leno lane of highway  
 lenso lens  
 leono lion  
 lepro leprosy  
 leptono lepton  
 lernantoj learners  
**LERN**as learn  
 lernejo school  
**lerta** clever  
 lerta skilled  
 lertajho knack  
 lerteco skill  
 lertulo wizard  
 lesba lesbian  
 leterkapo letterhead  
 leterkesto mailbox  
**LETERo** letter  
 leterportisto letter carrier  
**LEV**as raise, lift  
 levighas gets up  
 levilo lever  
 LEVIs lifted  
**LI** he, him  
 lia his  
 Libano Lebanon  
 libera at large  
**LIBER**a free  
 liberala liberal  
 libere freely  
 libereco freedom  
 libero liberty  
 libertempo leisure  
 libervola freewill  
 libreto booklet broshuro,  
 libro shranko bookcase  
 licenco license  
 lifto elevator  
 ligas bond tying  
**LIG**as to tie [ligate]  
 ligna wooden  
 ligno lumber  
 ligno wood  
 ligo league  
 likajho leakage  
 likas leak  
 likema leaky  
 likvo liquid  
 likvoro liquor  
 lilifloro fleur-de-lis  
 liliilo ruler stick  
 limigita limited  
 limo boundary  
**LIMo** limit  
 limo, (land) border  
 lingvistikisto linguist  
**LINGV**o language [as  
 in lingual]  
 liniigas align  
**LIN**o line  
 linoleumo linoleum  
 lipo lip  
 lipshminko lipstick  
**LIST**o list  
 litera literal  
**literaturo** literature  
 litero letter of alphabet  
 literumas spell  
 litiahidroksido hydroxide lithium  
**lito** bed  
 litro liter  
 littuko bed sheet  
 littuko sheet bed  
 liveras deliver  
 livero delivery  
 loghanto inhabit  
 loghanto resident  
 loghas inhabit  
 locate lokas [as  
 location]  
 logas bait (lure)  
 logas lure  
 logika logical  
 lojala loyal  
 loka local  
 lokado placement  
**LOK**o location  
 loko place

lokomotivestro  
 engineer  
 lokomotivo locomotive  
 longa length sufx -  
**LONG**a long  
 longedauhra lengthy  
 longo length  
 loterio lottery  
 loza loose  
 loza slack  
**LOG**has live at  
 lternanta alternating  
 luanto tenant  
 luas lease receive for  
 luas rent  
 ludanto player  
**LUD**as play  
 ludejo playground  
 ludilo toy  
 LUDo game [as in  
 ludicrous]  
 ludperiodo inning  
 luiganto landlord  
 luigota for rent  
 Luiziano Louisiana  
 lukontrakto contract  
 lukrajho earnings  
 lukras earn  
 luksa lavish  
 luksa luxurious  
 luktas struggle  
 luktas wrestle  
 lulas cradle  
 lulilo cradle  
 lulsegho rocking chair  
 lumjheto headlight  
**LUM**a light [as in  
 luminous]  
 lumampolo light bulb  
 lumas light  
 lumigas illuminate  
 lummakulo flare  
 lumturo lighthouse  
 luncho lunch  
**lundo** Monday  
 lunlumo moonlight  
 luno moon [as lunar]  
 luo rent  
 lupu wolf  
 lutajho solder  
 machgumo chewing  
 gum  
 machi chew  
 masho loop  
 majhora major  
 magazeno dept store  
 magazino magazine  
 magio magic  
 magneta magnetic  
 magneto magnet  
 magnetofono recorder  
 tape  
 maizo corn  
**majo** May  
 majonezo mayonnaise  
 majstro master  
 majuskla capital letter  
 makaronio macaroni  
 makleristo broker  
 makro macro  
 makula spotted  
 makulo spot  
 makzelo jaw  
 malshaltas switch off  
 malshaltas turn off  
 malshargho relief  
 malshatas dislike  
 malghentila rude  
 malghoja sad  
 malshparas waste  
 malghusta wrong  
**MA**La opposite [as in  
 malpractice]  
 malakcepti decline  
 malakordo discord  
 malakra blunt  
 malakra dull

malalta low  
 malalta lowest plej  
 malamas hate  
 malamika hostile  
 malamikeco hostility  
 malamiko enemy  
 malamo animosity  
 malantauhback dorso  
 malantauhbehind  
 malantauhen  
 backwards  
 malaperas disappear  
 malario malaria  
 malavara generous  
 malbela ugly  
 malbelega hideous  
 malbenas curse  
 malbona bad  
 malbone badly  
 malbonego evil  
 maldekstra left  
 maldika thin  
 maldiligenta lazy  
 maldolcha bitter amara  
 maldungas discharge  
 maldungas lay off  
 malebena rugged  
 malebligas prevent  
 malebligigo prevention  
 malekspansio  
 contraction  
 maleksteras indoors  
 malespero despair  
 malestimo contempt  
 malfacila difficult  
 malfacile difficult  
 malfajna coarse  
 malfecilajho difficulty  
 malfelicha sad  
 malfermas open  
 malfermita open  
 malfiksa loose  
 malforta feeble  
 malforta weak  
 malfrostigas defrost  
 malfrua late  
 malfruas be late  
 malfruigo delay  
 malglata rough  
 malgrauh in spite of  
 malgrauhdespite  
 malgrauhe regardless  
 malgracia awkward  
 malgracia clumsy  
 malgranda little  
 malgranda small  
 malgrasa lean  
 malgrava petty  
 malhasta leisurely  
 malhela dim  
 malhelpas harm  
 malhelpas impede  
 maljuna old  
 malkapabla disabled  
 malklera ignorant  
 malklereco ignorance  
 malkonciza verbose  
 malkovras discover  
 malkovro discovery  
 malkreskas shrink  
 malkuraghulo coward  
 mallargha narrow  
 malliberigo jail  
 malliberigas detain  
 mallonga brief  
 mallonga short  
 mallonge shortly  
 mallongigo  
 abbreviation  
 mallumo dark  
 malmilda harsh  
 malmola hard  
 malmolsupero crust  
 malmultaj few  
 malmultekosta cheap  
 malneto gross  
 malnova old (not new)

malo opposite	manumo cuff	menuo menu	mistero mystery
malofta rare	mapo chart map	merdo shit	misuzas abuse
malofta scarce	<b>mapo</b> map	mergas dip	misuzas mistreat
malofte seldom	marshadas hike	mergas immerse	mizera miserable
malorda messy	marshas march	merito merit	mizero misery
malordo clutter	marsheno margin	merkato market	modelo model
malordo mess	marshmalo marshmallow	<b>merkredo</b> Wednesday	modemo modem
malpermesas ban	marcho marsh	<b>MESAGho</b> message	moderigas moderate
malpermesas forbidding	mara marine	<b>metalo</b> metal	<b>MODERNa</b> modern
malpeza light weight	mararmeo navy	metas lay put	modesta modest
malplej least	marbordo coast	<b>METas</b> put [mete]	modo fashion
malplena empty	<b>mardo</b> Tuesday [as in	meteorshtono meteorite	modo mode
malpli less	mardigras]	meteoro meteor	moka mock
malplia lesser	Marilando Maryland	meteoroido meteoroid	<b>MOLa</b> soft
malpliigas lessen	maristo sailor	metio craft	mola softer pli
malprobabla farfetched	marko brand	<b>METODO</b> method	moldisko floppy disk
malprofunda shallow	<b>MARKo</b> mark	<b>metro</b> meter	mole softly
malproksima distant	<b>MARo</b> sea [marine]	metroo subway	molekulo molecule
malproksima far	Marso Mars	mevo gull	molpilko softball
malpura dirty	martelo hammer	mevo sea gull	momento instant
malpurajho dirt	martiro martyr	mez- central	<b>MOMENTO</b> moment
malpurigas	<b>marto</b> March	<b>MEZa</b> middle [mezzo]	<b>MONATo</b> month
contaminate	Masachuseco Massachusetts	meze de among	monbilujo wallet
malrapida slow	masakras massacre	mezfingro middle	<b>MONdo</b> world
malrapida slower pli	masiva massive	finger	monero coin
malrapide slowly	masko mask	meztereno fairway	moneroj change \$
malrigida lax	maskvestas disguise	mezuras measure	monigo cashing
malrigida limp	maso mass	mezuro measure	mono currency
malsagha foolish	maso, (in) bulk	<b>MI</b> I	<b>MONo</b> money
malsaghulo fool	masonisto mason	<b>MI</b> me, I	monstro monster
malsama different	masonras lay bricks	Michigano Michigan	Montano Montana
malsana ill	masto mast	mia mine	montara mountainous
malsana sick	mastrema bossy	mia my	monteto hill
malsano disease	mastro boss	mielo honey	<b>MONTo</b> mount
malsano illness	mastruma domestic	migdalo almond	monto mountain
malsano sickness	matalajhoj metal items	mikro micro	<b>MONTRas</b> show
malSATas hungry [as in satiated]	matematiko mathematics	mikrobo germ	montrilo hand of clock
malsatego famine	matenmangho breakfast	mikrobo microbe	montrifingro index finger
malsatmortas starve	<b>MATENo</b> morning [ as in	mikrofono microphone	monujo coin purse
malsatmortigo starvation	matinal]	mikrono micron	monujo purse
malsato hunger	<b>materialo</b> material	mikroonda microwave	monumento monument
malseka wet	matraco mattress	mikroprocesoro microprocessor	morala moral
malseketa moist	matrico array	mikroskopa microscopic	mordo bite
malsovagha tame	matura mature	miksajho mixture	<b>MORGAUh</b> tomorrow
malstreicha lax	matura ripe	MIKSas mix	moroj morals
malstrikta lax	<b>MAShIno</b> machine	MIL thousand	mortas die
malsukcesas fail	mekanika mechanical	milda mild	mortero mortar
malstupera inferior	mecho wick	mildigas alleviate	mortiga deadly
malstupre down	meblo furniture	miliardo billion	mortigas kill
malstupren downwards	mediacias mediate	milimetro millimeter	mortinta dead
malstrafa inept	mediano median	<b>MILIONo</b> million	<b>MORTo</b> death mortality
maltrafi miss not hit	medicina medical	militeca military	moskito mosquito
malvarma cold	medikamento medicine	<b>MILITO</b> war [as in	motelo motel
malvarma cool	medio environment	military]	motivo motive
malvarmega frigid	mefito skunk	min myself	motorciklo mototcycle
malvarmumo (virus)	mega mega	minacas threaten	motoro motor
malvirto vice	megabitoko megabyte	minaco threat	movado movement
malzorgema careless	megaherco megahertz	minerala mineral	<b>MOVas</b> move
mamfaras hand made	mejlo mile	Minesoto Minnesota	musho fly
mamo breast bust	mekanikisto mechanic	miniatura miniature	muelas grind
mamulo mammal	Meksikiano Mexican	minimumo minimum	muelilo grinder
mamvesto (woman's)	Meksikio Mexico	mino mine bomb	muldas cast mold
mamzono bra	meleagro turkey	mino mine, ore	muldilo mold
manghema inclined to eat	meleolo ankle	minora minor	mulo mule
manghorestajhoj (food)	melodio melody	minus minus	multa much
<b>MANIERo</b> manner	melodio tune agordas,	<b>MINUTO</b> minute	<b>MULTaj</b> many [multi]
manikuro manicure	mem ourselves	mira wondering	multe much
manio addiction	<b>MEM</b> self	mirakla miraculous	multekosta costly
manio craze	mem~ado self-	miraklo miracle	multekosta expensive
maniuilo addict	[as in memoir]	MIRas marvel	multigas multiply
<b>MANKas</b> lack	membro limb	<b>MIRas</b> miraculous	multipliko multiplication
mankatenas handcuff	membro member	miregigas astonish	multkolora colorful
mankavo hand cupped	memfido confidence	miriga fantastic	multkolora multicolored
manko lack [manikin]	memorajho souvenir	miriga marvelous	municio ammunition
manlibro handbook	<b>MEMORas</b> remember	miriga miraculous	muntita mounted
mano hand	memorigas remind	mirigas amaze	murdisto assassin
<b>MANo</b> hand [manual]	MEMORo memory	mirinda wonderful	murmuras mutter
manoalmana handinhand	memregado homerule	mirtelbero blueberry	<b>MURo</b> wall [as mural]
manpleno handfull	mencias mention	misajho flaw	murtegajho siding
manpremo handshake	mendo order mendas,	misajho mistake	musko moss
mansako hand bag	mensa mental	misilo missile	muskolo muscle
mantelo longcoat	menso mind	misio mission	muso mouse
[mantle]	mensogas lie untruth	Misisipio Mississippi	mustardo mustard
mantuko hand towel	menstrua menstrual	misklavo typo	muzelo muzzle
manufakturas manufacture	menstrua tuko san.napkin	miskomprenas misunderstand	muzeo museum
manumbutono cufflink	mento mint	miskompreno mis-	muzika musical
	mentono chin	mistera mysterious	muzikas make music

muzikestro conductor  
 muzikisto musician  
 MUZIKo music  
 nauha ninth  
 NAGhas swim  
 naghejo  
     swimming pool  
 naghilo swim fin  
 nauhzo disgust  
 nabo hub  
 nabochapo hubcap  
**NACIa** national  
 nacio nation  
 najbara neighboring  
 najbarejo neighborhood  
 najbaro neighbor  
 najleto tack  
 najlo nail  
 narkota narcotic  
 naskado generation  
**NASKig**ho birth  
 naskighato birthday  
 naskita born  
 natura natural  
**NATURo** nature  
 navetas commute  
 navigado navigate  
 nazo nose  
 nasztuko handkerchief  
**NAUh** nine  
**ne havas** lack  
 ne manghebla not eatable  
**NE** no, not [as negative]  
 ne not  
 negheto flurry  
 neghplugilo snowplow  
 Nebrasko Nebraska  
 nebuleto mist  
 nebulo fog  
**NECESa** necessary  
 necesabo toilet  
 necese necessarily  
 necesejo toilet room  
 neceso necessity  
 nedankulo ingrate  
 neebla impossible  
 neeble unable  
 nefushebla foolproof  
 negativa negative  
 neglekta negligent  
 negocisto business-person  
 negoco business  
 negro negro  
 nek neither  
 nek nor  
 nekonata unknown  
 nekorektebla incorrigible  
 nekredanto infidel  
 nekrologo obituary  
 nekropsio autopsy  
 neniam never  
 nenie nowhere  
**NENio** none  
 nenio nothing  
 neniue nobody  
 neniue no one  
 neofenda inoffensive  
 nepo grandson  
 nepra essential  
 neregula irregular  
 nervo nerve  
 nesama unlike  
 nesto nest  
 nesuficho deficiency  
 neta neat  
 Nevado Nevada  
 nevidebla invisible  
 nevino niece  
 nevo nephew  
**NEG**ho snow  
 neuhtrala neutral  
**NI** us  
**NI** we  
 nia our, ours  
 NIFO neidentigita UFO  
 nigrulo black person  
 nikelo nickel

nitrogeno nitrogen  
**NIVELo** level  
 nobla noble  
 nodo knot  
**NOKTo** night  
 noktomezo midnight  
 nombro number  
**NOMo** name  
**NORDa** north  
 nordano northerner  
 norden northwards  
 Nord-Karolino North Carolina  
 nordo north  
 nordokcidenta northwest  
 nordorienta northeast  
 normala normal  
 normo norm  
 normo standard  
 notacio notation  
 notinda notable  
**NOTo** note  
 Nov Jherzeo  
     New Jersey  
**NOVa** new  
 novajho news  
 novedzino bride  
 novedzo groom  
**novembro** November  
**NU** well  
 nuanco nuance of color  
 nubeca cloudy  
**NUBo** cloud  
 nuda nude  
 nudelo noodle  
 nuklea nuclear  
 nukleo nucleus  
 nukso nut  
**NUL** zero [null]  
 numeralo numeral  
 numerita numbered  
**NUMERo** number(itself)  
 numerplato license plate  
**NUN** now  
 nuntempa present time  
 nupto wedding  
**NUR** only  
 nura mere  
 nutras feed  
**NUTRAJ**ho food  
     [nutrient]  
 nutrovara grocery  
 objheto objection  
 obeas obey  
 objekto fluganta  
 objekto object  
 obla fold 3 times 3  
 obligacio bond \$  
 obscena obscene  
 observas observe  
 obstina opinionated  
 obstrukcas obstruct  
 obturas seal  
 obturilo for camera shutter  
 oceano ocean  
 odor odor  
 ofendas offend  
 oficejo office place  
 oficiala official  
 oficio officer  
 oficisto office-worker  
 ofico occupation job  
**OFICo** office  
 ofta frequent  
 ofte frequently  
**OFTe** often  
 Ohio Ohio  
**OK** eight [as octagon]  
 oka eighth  
 okaza occasionally  
**OKAZ**as happen  
 okazas occur  
 okazo case kazo,  
 okazo happening  
 okazo occasion  
**OKCIDENTo** west  
 Oklahomo Oklahoma  
 oksigeno oxygen

okso ox  
 oktano octane  
 oktobro October  
**oktobro** Oktober  
 okulharo eyelash  
**OKULo** eye [as okulist]  
 okulvitroj eye glasses  
 okulvitroj glasses  
 okupado activity occupation  
 okupanto occupant  
 okupas occupy  
 okupata busy  
**OKUP**ita occupied  
     [in use]  
 okupo job  
**OL** than  
**OLEo** oil  
 olivo olive  
 ombrelo umbrella  
 ombro shadow  
 ondo wave, water  
**ONI** person, one  
 onklino aunt  
**onklo** uncle  
 ono fraction of  
 ono times  
 ope group of  
 operacias operate  
 opero opera  
 opinias have opinion  
**OPINio** opinion  
 oportuna convenient  
 oportuna opportune  
 oportuno opportunity  
 optika optical  
 optimisma optimistic  
 optimismo optimism  
 optimisto optimist  
 ora golden  
 orangho orange  
 orbito orbit  
 orda neat, orderly  
 orde neatly  
 ordinara ordinary  
 ordinare ordinarily  
**ORDo** order, in  
 ordono order, give an  
 Oregono Oregon  
**ORELo** ear [as aural]  
 orfo orphan  
 organismo organism  
**ORGANIZ**as organize  
 organizo organization  
 organo organ  
 orienta eastern  
 orientilo landmark  
**ORIENTo** east, orient  
 originala original  
 orkesto orchestra  
 ornamas decorate  
 ornamio ornament  
 ornamita fancy  
 ornamo decoration  
**oro** gold [as in ore]  
 orta perpendicular  
 ortangulo rectangle  
 ortodoksa orthodox  
 ortopedia orthopedic  
 oscedas yawn  
 ostagho hostage  
 osto bone  
 ovajhpano french toast  
 ovario ovary  
 ovelo shovel  
 overload supersharghi  
**OVo** egg [as in ova]  
 ovoblanko egg-white  
 ovoflavo egg-yolk  
 ozono ozone  
 p.k. a.d.  
 p.s. p.s.  
 pashas graze  
 pachjo papa  
 pasho pace  
 pashtelo crayon  
 pauhzas pause  
 pauhzo rest

pacema peaceful  
 pacienca patient  
 pacience patiently  
 pacienco patience  
**PACo** peace  
 pado path  
 pafarkisto archer  
 pafarko bow arch,  
**pafas** shoot [as puff]  
 pafilo gun  
 pafio gunshot  
 pafio shot  
 pagajo paddle  
**PAGas** pay  
 pagenda payable  
 pajlo straw, hay  
 pakajho package  
 pakano pecan  
 pakas pack  
 paketo packet  
 pako bundle  
 pako package  
 paktolo burlap  
 pala pale  
 palaco palace  
**PALP**as feel [as in palpate]  
 palpebro eyelid  
 panbuleto biscuit  
 panero bread crumb  
 panero crumb  
 panjo mama  
**pano** bread [panada]  
 pantalono pants  
 pantoflo slipper  
 papago parrot  
 paperklipo paper clip  
**PAPERo** paper  
 papilio butterfly  
 paro pope  
 paradizo paradise  
 parado parade  
 paralela parallel  
 paramedicinisto paramedic  
 pardonas pardon  
**PARDONo** pardon  
 parenco relation  
 parentezo parentheses  
 parfumo perfume  
 parkas park  
 parko park  
 parkometro parkingmeter  
 parkspaco space parking  
 parlamento parliament  
 paro pair  
**PAROL**as speak  
 parolas talk  
 parta partial  
 parte partially  
 partipico participate  
 partnero partner  
**PARTo** part  
 partoprenas participate  
 pasaghero passenger  
**PAS**as pass  
 pasinta past  
 pasporto passport  
 pasteuhrizas pasteurize  
 pasto pasta  
 pasto paste  
 pastoringo donut  
 pastro minister  
 patkuko pancake  
 pato pan  
 patrino mother  
**PATRo** father [paternal]  
 patrolo patrol  
 patrono patron  
 paviano baboon  
 pavo peacock  
 pavulo showoff person  
**PAG**ho page  
**pashas** step  
 peceto bit small piece  
**peco** piece  
 pedalo pedal  
 pejzagho landscape  
 pejzagho scenery

peko (sin)  
 pekteno clam  
 pelas drive  
 pelto fur of animal  
 pelvo bowl  
 pelvo pelvis  
 penas attempt try  
**PEN**as penetrate try  
**PEND**as hang  
   [as in pendant ]  
 penicilino penicillin  
 peniga hard labor  
 peno effort  
**PENS**as think [pensive]  
 pensema thoughtful  
 Pensilvanio Pennsylvania  
 pensio pension  
 pensionulo boarder  
 penso thought  
 pensobildo imagination  
 pentras paint art  
 pentro painting art  
 peono pawn  
 pepas beep  
 pepas chirp  
 -per per  
 percepto perception  
 perdas lose  
**PERD**o loss [perdition]  
 pereas perish  
 perfekta perfect  
 perforto violence  
**PERIOD**o period  
 perlo pearl  
 permesas allow  
 permesas authorize  
 PERMESas permit  
 permeso leave permission  
 permeso permission  
 persekutas persecute  
 persiko peach  
 persista persistent  
 persistado persistence  
 persistas persist  
 persona personal  
 personaro personnel  
 personaro staff  
 personeco personality  
**PERSON**o person  
 perspektivo prospect  
 peruketo toupee  
 peruko wig  
 perversa perverted  
 pesimisto pessimist  
 petalo petal  
 petegi beg  
 peti ask for  
**PET**o request [petition]  
 petrolo petroleum  
**PEZ**a heavy  
 PEZas weigh  
 pezo weight  
 piano piano  
 picejo pizzeria  
 pico pizza  
 piedebatas kick  
 piedingro toe  
 piediranto pedestrian  
 piediras walk  
 piedkuseno hassock  
**PIED**o foot [pedicure]  
 piedostara full length  
 pikanta pricking  
 pikas jab  
 pikas prick  
 pikas sting  
 pikilo pick  
 piklo pickle  
 pikniko picnic  
 piliero pillar  
 pilolo pill  
 piloto pilot  
 pinchas pinch  
 pinchileto tweezers  
 pindo pint  
 pinglo pin  
 pingvino penguin

pino pine  
 pioniro pioneer  
 pipo pipe smoking  
 pipro pepper  
 piramido pyramid  
 pirati hijack  
 pirato pirate  
 piro pear  
 pisas piss  
 pistako pistachio  
 pitcho pitch  
 pitoreska scenic  
 pivoto pivot  
 pizo pea  
 placha nice  
 placha pleasing  
 plauhdas splash  
 plauhdas waves, splash  
 plagho beach  
 pladeto saucer  
 plafono ceiling  
**PLAN**as plan  
 plando sole foot  
 planedo planet  
 planko floor  
 planto plant  
 plasmo plasma  
 plastiko plastic  
 plata flat  
 platbulo (patty) hakajho  
 platformo platform  
 plato plate  
**PLACH**as please [placate]  
 plej agha oldest  
 plej bona best  
 plej fejna finest  
 plej malproksima farthest  
**PLEJ** most  
 plej proksima nearest  
 plejalta highest  
 plejgranda smallest  
 plejlonga longest  
 plejmalbona worst  
 plejmalmola hardest  
 plejmulto majority  
 plejparte mostly  
 plektas braid  
**PLEN**a full  
 plenaghulo adult  
 plendas complain  
 plene fully  
 plenighis became full  
 plenigajho filler  
 plenigas fill  
 pleto tray  
 plezura pleasant  
 plezura pleasurable  
**PLEZUR**o pleasure  
 pli agha older  
 pli granda greater  
 pli juna junior  
 pli longa longer  
 pli malmultaj fewer  
 pli malproksima farther  
**PLI** more  
 pliagha, senior  
 pliaghulo senior  
 plialta higher  
 plibaldauh sooner  
 plibonigas improve  
 plibonigo improvement  
 pligranda smaller  
 plihela brighter  
 pliighas gain  
 pliigho gain  
 pliiganta increasing  
 pliigas increase  
 pliige increasingly  
 pliigis increased  
 pliigo increment  
 pilauta louder  
 plilongigas lengthen  
 plimalbona worse  
 plimallonga shorter  
 plimalmola harder  
 plonghanto diver  
 plonghas dive

**ploras** cry weep  
 ploregas cry greatly  
 ploretas sob  
 plu anymore  
**PLU** further  
 plu moreover  
 plugilo plow  
 plukas pick  
 plumingo penholder  
 plumo feather  
 pluraj many  
 PLURaj several  
 plurala plural  
 plus plus  
 pluvas rain [pluvial]  
 pluvero raindrop  
 pluvkvanto rainfall  
**PLUV**o rain  
 pneuhmonio pneumonia  
 pneuho tire on wheel  
 po apiece  
 po at the rate of  
 po rate  
 poshlampo flashlight  
 poshta kodo  
   postal code  
 poshta kodo zipcode  
 poshtkarto post card  
 poshtkesto post office box  
 poshtmarko postage stamp  
**POSH**T<sub>o</sub> mail  
 poshtoficejo post office  
 podetala retail  
 podio podium  
 poemo poem  
 poentas score  
 poento point, score  
 poeto poet  
 poezio poetry  
 pogranda wholesale  
 poinkristala crystal  
 pojno wrist  
 polekso thumb  
 poleno pollen  
 policisto police officer  
**polico** police  
 policserchisto detective  
 polietileno polyethylene  
 poligono polygon  
 poliso policy  
 politika political  
 politikisto politician  
**POLITIK**o politics  
 polmo palm  
 polmobatas slap  
 poluajho pollution  
 poluas pollute  
 poluras polish  
 polva dusty  
 polvas dust [pulverize]  
 polvo dust  
 polvosuchilo cleaner vacuum  
 pomado lotion  
 pomo apple  
 pompo hoopla  
**ponto** bridge [pontine]  
 poor malricha  
 popolo folk  
**POPOL**o people group [as in  
 population]  
 populara popular  
 populareco popularity  
 por ke in that order  
 porcho porch  
**POR**, for  
 porcio portion  
**PORD**o door [portal]  
 pordo gate (big)  
 porko pig  
 pornografio pornography  
 portalo gateway  
 portas bring  
**PORT**as carry, [as in portable]  
 portebla portable  
 portisto caddy  
 portisto carrier  
 portreto portrait

posedajho estate  
 posedanta owning  
 posedanto owner  
**POSED**as posses own  
 posedas possess  
**POST** after [post]  
 posta later  
 postajho ass, behind  
 poste afterwards  
 postlasas leave behind  
 postsigno remnants  
 postulas demand  
 postulas require  
**postulo** demand  
 postveturilo trailer  
 postvivas survive  
 potenca powerful  
 potenciala potential  
**POTENC**o power  
   [as in potential]  
 poto pot  
 povailo power tool  
**POV**as able can  
**POV**as can  
 povas maybe  
 povis could (past)  
 povus could maybe  
 pozicio position  
 pozitiva positive  
**POSH**Ta postal  
 posho pocket  
 pra -great-  
 praktika hands on  
 praktika practical  
**PRAKTIK**as practice  
 praktikeco practicality  
 pramo ferry  
 pramo kosma  
 praulo ancestor  
**PRAVA** be right  
 PRAVas be correct  
 pravas is right  
 preghejo prayer  
**precipa** main  
 precipa principal  
 precipe especially  
 preciza accurate  
 PRECIZa precise  
 precize precisely  
 precizeco precision  
 predikato predicate  
**preferas** prefer  
 prefero preference  
 prefikso ☐ prefix  
 preghejo church  
 prelego lecture  
**PREM**as press  
 premas squeeze  
 premegas squash  
 premio prize  
 premita crushed  
 premkaresas snuggle  
 premo pressure  
 premrompas crush  
**PREN**as take  
 prenilo pliers  
**PREPAR**as prepare  
 preparo preparation  
**PRE**Sas print on press  
**PRESKAU**h almost  
 preskribas prescribe  
 preskribo prescription  
 prestigheo prestige  
**PRET**a ready  
   [like pretension]  
 preteco readiness  
 pretendas pretend  
 preter beyond  
 preterpasas pass by  
**PRESENT**as introduce  
 prezentas perform  
 prezento presentation  
 prezervas preserve  
 prezervo preservation  
 prezidanto chairman  
 prezidas preside  
 prezidento president

**PREZo** price  
 preghas prey  
**PRI** about [primary]  
 pri concerning  
 prishtelas burglarize  
 pridemandas interrogate  
 primara primary  
 primetas layout table  
 primitiva primitive  
 principio principle  
 princo prince  
 printas print  
**PRINTEMPo** spring time  
 priskribas describe  
 prismo prism  
 priso prison  
 pritondas mow  
**privata** private  
 privateco privacy  
 privilegia privileged  
 privilegio privilege  
 prizonon prison  
 prizorgas take care of  
 pro because of  
**PRO** for  
 probable probably  
 probablulo prospect person  
**PROBLEMo** problem  
 procedas proceed  
 procedo procedure  
 procento percent  
 procesas prosecute  
 procesio procession  
 proceso law suit  
 proceso trial  
 procezo process  
 prociono raccoon  
 prodo knight  
 produktas produce  
**PRODUKTo** product  
 profesia professional  
 profesio profession  
 profesoro professor  
 profito profit  
**PROFUNDa** deep  
 [like profound]  
 profunda deeper pli  
 profunda deepest plej  
 profundo depth  
 prognozas predict  
 prognozo forecast  
**PROGRAMo** program  
 progresas progress  
 projekciilo projector  
 prokrastas procrastinate  
 proksima close by  
 proksima closer pli  
 proksima closest plej  
**PROKSIMa** near [as in  
 proximity]  
 proksima nearer pli  
 proksimume  
 approximately  
 promenas walk stroll  
 promeso promise  
 pronomo pronoun  
 prononcas pronounce  
 prononco pronunciation  
 propagandisto lobbyist  
 propagando propaganda  
 propano propane  
 propono bid offer  
**propono** offer [as in proponent]  
 propono proposal  
 proporcio proportion  
 propozicio phrase  
**PROPRa** own  
 proprajho property  
 prospektoro prospector  
 proteino protein  
 protekta protective  
 protektas protect  
**protestas** protest  
**PROVas** prove  
 proviantas cater  
 provinco province  
 provizas furnish

provizas provide  
 provizisto supplier  
 provizo stock  
 provizo supply  
 provo test  
 prozo prose  
 prujno ice  
 prunteprenas borrow  
 pruvo proof  
 psikiatrio psychiatry  
 psikiatro psychiatrist  
 ptm p.m.  
**PUSHas** push  
 pubereco puberty  
**PUBLIKo** public  
 puca showy gaudy  
 pugno fist  
 pugo ass, behind  
 pulmo lung  
 pulo flea  
 pulso pulse  
 pulvora powdered  
 pulvoro powder [as in  
 pulverize]  
 pumpo pump  
 punas punish  
 pundo pound  
**punkto** point idea dot  
 puno punishment  
 punto lace  
 pupilo pupil eye  
 pupo doll  
 pura clean  
**PURa** pure  
 purigas clean  
 purigilo cleaner  
 purigista janitorial  
 purigisto janitor  
 purpura purple  
 putra rotten  
 putra spoiled  
 puzlo j-puzzle -  
 rauhpo caterpillar  
 rabas rob  
 racia rational  
 radaro radar  
 radiado radiation  
 radiatoro radiator  
**radiko** root [radical]  
 radio ray of light  
 radioamatoro (radio)  
 RADlofono  
 radiuso radius  
**RADo** wheel [radial]  
 radsegho wheelchair  
 rafinas refine  
 rafinita gentle  
 rajdanto rider  
 rajdas ride  
 rajdo ride  
 rajpas (freeze, stick)  
 rajtas may  
 rajto human right  
**RAJTo** right, entitled to  
 rajtus might  
 raketo rocket  
 rako rack  
 rakontas narrate  
**RAKONTo** story  
 [as in recount  
 ramo ram  
 rampas crawl  
 ramplo ramp  
 rancho ranch  
 rando edge [rand]  
**RANDo** rim  
 rango rank  
 rano frog  
 rapida fast, rapid  
 rapida quick  
 RAPIDa rapid  
 rapidas hurry  
 rapide rapidly  
 rapido speed  
 raportisto reporter  
**RAPORTo** report  
 rasa racial

rasisma racist  
 rato rat  
 razas shave  
 razilo razor  
 regha royal  
 reghimo regime  
 reghino queen  
 regho king  
 reakcio reaction  
 reala real  
 realajho reality  
 realisma realistic  
 realisto realist  
 rebato rebate  
 receiver radio  
 recepto recipe  
 reciproka reciprocal  
 redaktas edit  
 reduktas reduce  
 reduktio reduction  
 reflektas reflect  
 refreno chorus refrain  
 regajnas recover  
 regalas crowns  
**REGas** control [as in regulate]  
 regas rule  
**REGIONo** region  
**registaro** government [as in registrar]  
 registrajho log  
 registras record  
 registrilo recorder  
 REGULa regular  
 reguligas settle  
 regulo regulation  
 reiras go back  
 rekapabligas rehabilitate  
 reklamado advertise  
 reklamas advertise  
 reklamas promote  
 reklamo claim  
 rekomendas recommend  
 rekompenco reward  
 rekonas recognize  
 rekordo record, best  
 rekta direct  
**REKTA** a straight [as in rectitude]  
 rektaobjekto direct object  
 rekte directly  
 rektigas straighten  
 rekvizicias requisition  
 relaksigh as relax  
 relativa relative  
 religia religious  
 religio religion  
 relo rail  
 remetas replace  
 remilo oar  
 remizo garage home  
 remorko trailer  
 rendezuo appointment  
**RENKONTas** meet  
 [as in reknow]  
 renkontoj meetings  
 reno kidney  
 renversas flip  
 renversas turn over  
 renversita upside down  
 repago refund  
 repetitorio tutor  
 replikas cue  
 Reprezentantoj Chambro de  
 Representatives House of  
 reprezentas represent  
 reptilio reptile  
 reputacio reputation  
 resaltas bounce  
 resanigas heal  
 reserchas research  
 respektiva respective  
**respekto** respect  
 respondas answer  
 respondeca liable  
 respondeco liability  
 respondeco responsibility  
**RESPONDa** answer  
 responsa responsible  
 respubliko republic

restajho (remainder)  
 restauhras restore  
 restanta left over  
**RESTas** remain, stay  
 resto stay  
 restoracio restaurant  
 restudo review  
 retenas retain  
 retikulo handbag  
 reto net [reticulate]  
 reto network  
 retroiras backspace  
 retroiras backup (go)  
 revas daydream  
 revenas come back  
 revenas return  
 revendas trade in  
 reveno homecoming  
 revizias revise  
 revizio revision  
 revo day dream  
 revolucio revolution  
 rezerva reserve  
 rezerva spare  
 rezervas layaway  
 rezervas reserve  
 rezista tough  
 rezistas resist  
 rezonas reason  
**REZULTo** result  
 ribelas rebel  
**RICEVas** receive  
 ridado laughter  
 ridas smile  
 ridetas grin  
 rideto smile  
 ridinda ridiculous  
 rifughejo refuge  
 rifughinto refugee  
 rifuzas refuse  
**RIGARDas** look at [as  
 in regard]  
**RIGARDas** regards looks at  
 rigardas watches  
 rigida stiff  
 rikolto crop reaped  
 rikolto harvest  
 rilata pertinent  
 rilata related  
**RILATas** relate  
**RIMARKas** notice  
**RIMARKas** observe  
 rimarkinda remarkable  
 rimarko remark  
 rimedo resource  
 rimeno strap  
 rimo rhyme  
 ringego hoop  
 ringo ring  
 riparas repair  
 riparas repair  
**ripetas** repeat  
 ripo rib  
**RIPOZas** rest  
 riprocho reproach  
 riskas risk  
 risorto spring  
 ritmo rhythm  
 rivelas reveal  
 rivelado revelation  
 riverencas bow, bend  
 rivereto creek  
**RIVERo** river  
 rizo rice  
**RICha** rich  
 roboto robot  
 rojo brook  
 roko rock  
 rolo role  
 romano novel  
 romantika romantic  
**ROMPas** break (in-two)  
 rompebla breakable  
 rompighema flimsy  
 rompighema fragile  
 rompita broken  
 ronda round

rondiro go around  
 rondo circle  
 ronkas snore  
 roso dew  
 rostbefo roast beef  
 rosto roast  
 roverso lapel  
 roza pink  
 rozighas blush  
 rozo rose  
 rubando ribbon  
 rubo garbage  
 rubo rubbish  
 rubrikisto columnist  
 rudrado helm  
 ruinigas ruin  
 ruinigo havoc  
 ruktas belch  
 ruktas burp  
 rulas roll  
 rulas screen scroll the  
 ruldomo house trailer  
 ruldomo mobile home  
 rulkurteno blinds  
 rusto rust  
 rutina routine  
 ruza cunning  
 ruzo hoax  
 ruzo trick  
**RUGha** red [rouge]  
 sagheco wisdom  
 sauhno sauna  
 sauhrkrauhito sauerkraut  
**sabato** [sabbath Saturday]  
 sablo sand  
 sacerdoti priest  
 safisma lesbian  
 sagaceco insight  
 sago arrow  
 sago sag  
 sako bag  
**sako** sack  
 sakshalmo bagpipe  
 salajro salary  
 salato salad  
 salikoko shrimp  
 salivtuko bib  
**SALO** salt  
**SALTas** jump [salacious]  
 saltas leap jump  
 saltetas skip  
 salujo saltshaker  
**SALUTas** greet  
**SALUTo** salute  
 saluton hello  
**SAMa** same  
 samklasano classmate  
 sampro sample  
 samseksema homosexual  
**SANa** healthy [sanitary]  
 sandalo sandal  
 sandvicho sandwich  
 sangas bleed  
**SANGo** blood [as in sanguine]  
 sanigas cure  
 sankta holy  
 sankta sacred  
 sano health  
**sapo** soap [saponaceous]  
 sarkas hoe  
 sarkasmo sarcasm  
 SATAS satiated  
 satelito satellite  
 saturita soggy  
 Saturno Saturn  
 savas rescue  
 savas save  
**sagha** wise [as in sage]  
 sauhco sauce  
**SCIas** know facts  
 scienca scientific  
 sciencisto scientist  
**SCIENCo** science  
 scio knowledge  
 sciuro squirrel  
 scivola curious

scivolas wonder  
 scivolema inquisitive  
 scivolo curiosity  
**SE** if  
 segho chair, seat  
 segzhono seat belt  
**SED** but  
 sedativo sedative  
 segas saw  
 segilo saw  
 segmento segment  
**SEKa** dry [sec]  
 sekigilo drier  
 sekretario secretary  
 sekreto secret  
 seksatenco rape  
 sekso gender  
**sekso** sex  
 sekto sect  
 sektoro sector  
**sekundo** second  
 sekura safe  
**SEKURa** secure  
 sekureco safety  
 sekureco security  
 sekva next  
 sekvanta following  
**SEKVas** follow [secund]  
 sekve hence  
 sekvenca sequential  
 selektas select  
 selo saddle  
 semshelo husk  
**SEMAJNo** week [semi]  
 semas sow  
 semestro semester  
**SEM**o seed [semen]  
**SEN** without [sans]  
 senatano senator  
 senato senate  
**SENCo** meaning [sense]  
**SENDas** send  
 sendependa independent  
 sendependeco independence  
 sendormeco insomnia  
 sendube certainly  
 sendubo undoubtedly  
 senelirejo impasse  
 senespera desperate  
 senfino endless  
 senigas get rid of  
 senintenco inadvertent  
 senkulpa blameless  
 senkulpa innocent  
 senmona broke \$  
 senmona indigent  
 senmova still  
 senpaga free  
 senpartia fair  
 senplomba lead free  
 sensacia sensational  
 sensaco sensation  
 senscia ignorant  
 sensenco nonsense  
 sensias sense hear...  
 senso sense  
 sentimentalala sentimental  
 sentiva sensitive  
**SENTo** feeling [as in sentiment]  
 sento sentiment  
 senutila useless  
 senviva barren lifeless  
 senzorga carefree  
**SEP** seven [septet]  
 sepa seventh  
**septembro** September  
 serchanto hunter  
**SERChas** search  
 serghento sergeant  
 serio series  
 serioza serious  
 serioze seriously  
 sero serum  
 serpento snake  
 servas serve  
 servistino maid  
 servisto servant

**SERV**o service  
**SES** six  
 sesa sixth  
 sesio session  
 setlinto settler  
 severa severe  
**sezono** season  
**SEGH** o seat  
 sfero sphere  
 shuttle space  
 sia one's  
 siblo hiss sss  
 sharko shark  
**SIDas** sit  
 sifono siphon  
 signalo signal  
 signifas mean  
**SIGNIE**as signify  
 signifino meaning  
 signifino significance  
**signo** sign  
 silabo syllable  
**silenta** silent  
 silente silently  
 silentu! quiet!  
 silko silk  
 simbolo symbol  
**SIMILa** like, similar  
 similas resemble  
 similo monkey  
 simpatio sympathy  
**SIMPLa** simple  
 simpligi simplify  
 simptomo symptom  
 sin himself  
 sincera sincere  
 sincere sincerely  
 singarda cautious  
 singardo caution  
 singultas hiccup  
 sinjorino lady  
**SINJORo** [sinor Mr.]  
 sinjoro gentleman  
 sinjoro sir  
 sinkas sink go down  
 sinkrona synchronous  
 sino lap when sitting  
 sinonimo synonym  
 sinsekvo succession  
 sinteno attitude  
 sireno siren  
 siropo syrup  
 SISTEMo system  
 sitelo bucket  
 sitelo pail  
**SITUACIo** situation  
 situigas situate  
 skabelo stool  
 skafaldo scaffold  
 skalo scale  
 skanas scan  
 skarabo beetle  
 skatolo (box)  
**SKATOLO** box  
 skeleto skeleton  
 skeptika skeptical  
 sketas skate  
 sketejo rink  
 skias ski  
 skipo shift work  
 skizas sketch  
 skizo outline  
 sklavo slave  
 skoltismo scouting  
 skolto scout  
 skrapas scrape  
**SKRIBas** write [as in scribble]  
 skribilo pen  
 skribtablo desk  
 skuas bump, jar  
 skuas shake  
 skuetas jiggle  
 skulptas sculpt  
 sledhundo husky dog  
 sledo sled  
 slientu hush!  
 snufas sniff

sobra sober  
 sociala social  
**SOCIo** society  
 sodajho soda pop  
 sofo sofa  
 sofo sofa  
 softvaro software  
 soifas thirsty  
 sola lone  
**SOLa** only [solo]  
 soldato soldier  
 sole alone  
 soleca lonely  
 solena solemn  
 solida solid  
 solidareco solidarity  
 solo solo  
 solvas dissolve  
**SOLVas** solve  
 solvebla soluble  
 solvo solution  
**SOMERo** summer  
 songhas dream  
 songho dream  
**SONo** sound  
 sonorilo bell  
 sorchistino witch  
 soras soar  
 sorbas absorb  
 sorto fate  
 sovagha savage  
 sovagha wild  
 sovaghejo wilderness  
**SPACo** space  
 spano span  
 spasma spasm  
**SPECIALa** special  
 specialisto specialist  
 specifa specific  
 specio species  
**SPECo** sort [species]  
 spegulo mirror  
 spektaklo spectacle  
 spektatoro spectator  
 spekulativas speculate  
 spera overhead  
 spermo sperm  
**SPERTo** experience as in expert  
 spiciano sponsor auh  
 spico spice  
 spiko spike  
 spinaco spinach  
 spino spine  
 spiralo spiral  
 SPIRas breathe  
 spirito spirit  
 spiroanalizatoro breathalyzer  
 splinto splint  
 spongo sponge  
 spontanea spontaneous  
 sporada scattered  
 sporto sport  
 sprinto sprint  
 spuras follow  
 spuro trail  
 s-ro Mr.  
 stabila stable  
 stacidomo depot  
 stacio station  
 stacio train station  
 stadio stage  
 stadionio stadium  
 stakigas stack  
 stako stack  
 stalfako in stable  
 stampas stamp  
 stando stall display  
 stango bar (pole)  
 stango pole  
 staplas store away  
 starante standing  
**STARas** stand on feet  
 startas start  
 statiko static  
 statistika statistical  
**STATo** status  
 statuo statue

statuta statutory  
 statuto statute  
 steko steak  
**stelo** star [steler]  
 stereoil stereo  
 sterilizas sterilize  
 sternas lay spread out  
 sternas spread, stretch out  
 stilo style modo,  
 stimulo incentive  
 stinko stink  
 stiras steer guide  
 stomako stomach  
 stovo stove for heat  
**stranga** strange  
 strategio strategy  
 strato alley  
**STRATo** street  
 strechita tight  
 streketo hyphen  
 streko slash  
 streko streak  
 strekokodo bar code  
 strekokodo code, bar  
 stres stress  
 strechas stretch  
 strigo owl  
 strikigas crack down  
 strikta tight strict  
 strio stripe  
 strukturo structure  
 struto ostrich  
 stucas crop trim  
**STUDas** study  
 studento student  
 stufajho stew  
 stulta stupid  
 stulteco stupidity  
 stumpo stump  
 suchas suck  
 sub below  
**SUB** under  
 subetago basement  
**SUBITa** sudden  
 subite suddenly  
 subjekto subject  
 submarshipo submarine  
 subraho deduction  
 subrobo slip  
 subscribo signature  
 substanco substance  
 substantivo noun  
 substituo substitute  
 subsugesto innuendo  
 subtegmento attic  
 subtenas  
     boost support  
 subtenas support  
 subtera underground  
 subtrahas subtract  
 suburbo suburb  
 suda southern  
 suden southward  
 Sud-Karolino Carolina South  
**SUDo** south  
**suferas** suffer  
 suficha enough  
 sufikso suffix  
**SUFICha** sufficient  
 sufokas suffocate  
**sugestas** suggest  
 suicido suicide  
 sukcesas succeed  
 sukcese successfully  
**SUKCESo** success  
 sukero sugar  
 suko juice  
 sumigas sum  
**SUMo** sum  
 sunbrilo sunshine  
 Sunday **dimancho**  
 sunfloro sunflower  
 sunlevigho sunrise  
**SUNO** sun  
 sunplena sunny  
 sunsubigho sunset  
**SUPER** above, over

[as in supervisor]  
 super over  
 supera premium gasoline  
 superjaro leap year  
 superkushas overlap  
 supermerkato supermarket  
 superrigardas supervise  
 supo soup  
 supozas assume suppose  
 SUPOZas suppose  
 supra upper  
 supren up  
 supren upward  
 suprenshargas upload  
**SUPRo** top  
**SUR** on [as in sur]  
 surda deaf  
 surfaco surface  
 surfo surf  
 surftabulo surfboard  
 suro leg of calf  
 surprizo surprise  
 surrounding chirkaŭha  
 surskribas inscribe  
 surtere ashore  
 surterighas arrive on land  
 svarmo swarm  
 svetero sweater  
 svingas swing  
 svingas wave arm  
 shauhmo foam  
 shauhmo lather  
 shablono jig template  
 shafaro herd of sheep  
 shafido lamb  
 shafisto shepherd  
 shafo sheep  
 shafto shaft  
 shajnaajne apparently  
**SHAJNas** seem  
 shakludo chess  
 almo straw, drinking  
 shaltas switch on  
 shaltilo switch  
 shampuas shampoo  
**shanco** luck  
**ShANGhas** change  
**ShARGas** charge, load  
 shargho burden  
 shargho batch  
**ShATas** like  
 shelo peel  
 shelo shell  
**sherc** joke  
 sherifo sheriff  
**Shi** she, her  
 shia hers  
 shildo shield  
 shindo shingle  
 shinko ham  
 shipestro captain  
 shipkorpo hulk ship  
 shipkorpo hull  
**shipo** ship  
 shiprompulo castaway  
**shiras** tear  
 shirmas shelter  
 shirmilo shade  
 shkaleo buggy  
**ShLOSo** lock [sclero]  
 shlosilo key  
 shmacas smack  
 shmiras smear, spread  
 shnuro cord  
 shnuro line rope  
 shnuro rope  
 shoforo chauffeur  
 shokas shock  
 shoko shock  
 shoseo gutter  
 shoseo highway  
 shoso sprout  
 shoto birdie golf minus  
 shovas shove  
 shovas tuck  
 shovinismo chauvinism  
**shparas** save [spare]

shparema thrifty  
 shparkonto  
     savings account  
 shprucas spray  
 shprucas jet spurt  
 shprucfluo jet stream  
 shranko cabinet  
 shranko cupboard  
 shrapnelo shrapnel  
 shrauhbilo screwdriver  
 shrauhbo screw  
 shrumpas shrivel  
 shtalo steel  
**ShtATo** state  
 shtatestro governor  
 shtelisto thief  
 shtipo log wood  
 shtonego boulder  
 shtonefo pebble  
**shtono** stone  
 shtopas jam  
 shtopas stop up  
 shtopilo plug  
 shtorma inclement  
 shtorma stormy  
 shtrumpeto sock  
 shtrumpo long stockings  
 shtuparo stairs  
**shtupo** stairstep  
**ShUo** shoe  
 shuldo debt [shouldier]  
 shultro shoulder  
 shultrolevas shrug  
 shuto chute  
 shutro shutterwindow  
 shvabrilo mop  
 shvarbi mop  
 shvelas swell  
 shvitas sweat  
 TAuhGas fit  
 tauhgas pertain  
 tauhrmerdo bullshit  
 tabako tobacco  
**TABLo** table  
 tabulo board  
 tagigho dawn  
 taglumo daylight  
 tagmezo noon  
**TAGo** day  
 tagordo agenda  
 tajdo tide  
 tajfuno typhoon  
 tajloro tailor  
**tajpas** type  
 tajpilo typewriter  
 taksas assess  
 taksio taxi  
 takso fee  
 talenta talented  
 talio waist  
 tamburo drum  
**TAMEN** however  
 tamen nevertheless  
 tamen therefore  
 tampono tampon  
 tapisho carpet  
 tapisho rug  
 tarifo tariff  
 tasketo chore  
**tasko** task  
**TASo** cup [taste]  
 tatarao tartar sauce  
 tattoo tatuajho  
 taverno tavern  
 tavolo layer  
**teamo** team  
 teapot tekrucho  
 teatro theater  
 tegajho lining  
 tegita lined  
 tegmento roof [tegular]  
 tegula regular gasoline  
 teknika technical  
 teknikisto technician  
**tekniko** technical  
 tekniko technique

teknologio technology  
 teko briefcase  
 teksajho fabric  
 teksas weave  
 Teksaso Texas  
 teksilo loom  
**teksto** text  
 teksturo texture  
**telas** steal  
 telefonas telephone  
**TELEFONo** telephone  
 telero dish  
**telero** food plate  
 telesendas televise  
 teleskopo telescope  
 televidilo television  
 televidilo TV  
 telefonisto operator  
**TEMo** theme  
 temperaturo temperature  
 templo temple  
 tempo tempo  
**TEMPO** time [as in temporal]  
 tenajlo pliers  
**TENas** hold [as  
     tenacious]  
 tendejo (tent camp)  
 tendo tent  
 tendumas (stay in tents)  
 tenejo barn  
 tenera tender  
 Tenesio Tennessee  
 tenilo handle  
 teniso tennis  
 tenso tense  
 tentas tempt  
**teo** tea  
 teoria theoretical  
 teorio theory  
 terapio therapy  
 teraso terrace  
 tereneto plot land  
 teritorio territory  
 terkultivisto own  
 termezuras survey  
 termika thermal  
 terminalo terminal  
 termino term  
 termito termite  
 termo- thermal  
 termometro thermometer  
 termostato thermostat  
 ternas sneeze  
**TERo** earth[as in terrestrial]  
 tero ground, land  
 teroristo terrorist  
 terorizas terrorize  
 terpomo potato  
 terrato gopher  
 tertremo earthquake  
 terura awful  
 terura terrible  
 tesaketo teabag  
 testudo turtle  
 tezo thesis  
**TIA** such  
 tial hence  
**TIAL** therefore  
**TIAM** then  
**TIE** there  
**TIEL** in that way  
 tiel so  
 tiel thus  
 tiel...kiel as...as  
 tiesa that one's  
 tifao cattail  
 tifoida typhoid  
 tigo stalk  
 tigo stem  
 tigo tiger  
 tiklo tickle  
 tima afraid  
 timas be afraid  
 timida shy  
 timida timid  
 timigas frighten  
 timigas scare

TIMo fear [as timid]  
 tinuso tunafish  
 tiom that many  
 tipa characteristic  
 tipa typical  
 tirano tyrant  
**tiras** pull [as in tire]  
 tirkamiono semi, rig  
 tirkesto drawer  
 titolo heading  
 titolo title  
**TIU** that one  
 tiuoj these chi-  
 tiuoj those  
 toasto toast  
 toksa toxic  
 tokso toxin  
 tolbendo adhesive tape  
 toleras tolerate  
 tolo cloth  
 tolo linen  
 tomato tomato  
 tombejo cemetery  
 tombo grave  
 tomboshtono headstone  
 tona shrill  
 tondas clip  
**tondas** cut with scissors  
 tondilo scissors  
 tondilo sissors  
 tondro boom  
 tondro thunder  
 tono nuance of color  
 tono tone  
 topgarni caulk sh  
 tordas sprain  
 tordas twist [toroid]  
 tordetas wiggle  
 tornado tornado  
 tornilo lathe  
 torpedo torpedo  
 torto pie  
 torturas torture  
 totalo total  
**TRA** thru [as track]  
 trauhмато trauma  
 trabo beam  
 traceas trace  
 tradicia traditional  
 tradicio tradition  
**TRADUK**as translate  
 traduko translation  
 trafa pertinent  
 trafas hit, reach goal  
 trafiko traffic  
 tragedio tragedy  
 tagika tragic  
 trairejo aisle  
**trajno** train  
 trajto feature  
 trako track  
 traktas care of, take  
 traktas deal  
 traktas treat deal with  
 traktato treaty  
 traktis handled  
 traktoro tractor  
 tralavas rinse  
 tramo tram trolley  
 tramo trolley  
 trampo hobo  
 trampo tramp  
 trampolino trampoline  
 tranchajho slice  
 trancheo trench  
 tranchilo knife  
 tranco trance  
 trankvila tranquil  
 tranokto overnight  
**TRANS** across [trans]  
 transakcio transaction  
 transcendas transcend  
 transdonas hand down  
 transformas transform  
 transfuzas transfuse  
 transigas transfer  
 transiras (go across)

transiras go across  
 transitiya transitive  
 transmisias transmit  
 transpashas trespass  
 transportas transport  
**TRANCh**o cut [trenchant]  
 trapezo trapeze  
 trapikas puncture  
 trarompo breakthrough  
 trarivebla transparent  
**TRE** very  
 trejnado training  
 trejnas coach train  
 trejnas train teach  
 trejnisto coach  
 tremas shudder  
 tremas tremble  
 tremo tremor  
 trempas dunk  
 trempas immerse  
 trenas tow  
 trenkamiono tow truck  
 trenmarshas shuffle  
 tretas trample  
 trezoro treasure  
**TRI** three [tricycle]  
 tria third  
 triangulo triangle  
 tribo tribe  
 tribunalo tribunal  
 triciklo tricycle  
 tridek thirty  
 trifolio clover  
 trikas knit  
 trikvaronoj three quarters  
 trinkajho beverage  
 trinkas drink  
 trinkeble drinkable  
 trinkegas guzzle  
 trinketas sip  
**TRINK**o drink  
 triobla triple  
 triope group of 3  
 tripiedo tripod  
 tritiko wheat  
 triumfo triumph  
**TRO** too-much  
 trompi deceive  
 trono throne  
 tropika tropical  
 trostrechas strain  
 trotras jog, trot  
 trotras trot  
 trotuaro sidewalk  
 trotuarrando curb  
**TROV**as find [trove]  
 trudas impose  
 [as in intrude]  
 trudbesto pest  
 trudherbo weed  
 truetas perforate  
 trulo trawl  
 trumpeto trumpet  
 trumpo stocking □ sh  
 truo hole, pit  
 trupo troop  
 tualet toilet  
 tuberkulozo tuberculosis  
 tubero sticking up  
 tubizisto plumber  
 tubjo tuba  
 tubo pipe  
**tubo** tube  
**TUJ** immediately  
 tuja immediate  
 tuj-kiam as soon as  
**TUK**o cloth, piece of  
 tulipo tulip  
 tumoro tumor  
 tumulto brawl  
 tundra tundra  
 tunelo tunnel  
 tuno ton  
 turbas spin  
 turbino turbo  
 turisto tourist

turmenti torment  
**TURN**as turn  
 turo castle chess piece  
 turo tower  
**tusas** cough  
 tuta whole  
**TU**to total  
 tushas touch  
 ujo container  
 ulcero ulcer  
 ulitmato ultimatum  
 ulo fellow  
 umilo widget  
 umo gadget  
 unco ounce  
 ungego claw  
**ungo** fingernail [ungual]  
 uniformo uniform  
 unika unique  
 unio union  
 universala universal  
 universitato university  
 universo universe  
 unu la alian  
 one another  
**UNU** one  
 unua first  
 unua initial  
 unuanima unanimous  
 unuaranga prime  
 unufoje once  
 Unuighintaj Nacioj UN  
 unuigas unify  
 unuigas unite  
 unuigo unity  
 unuo unit  
 unuopa single  
 urghas urge  
 urgheco urgency  
 uragano hurricane  
 uranio uranium  
 urba urban  
 urbcentro downtown  
 urbestro mayor  
 urbeto town  
 urbo domo city hall  
 urino urine  
 urso bear  
**urgha** urgent [urge]  
 Usonano American USA  
 Usono USA  
 USSR USSR  
 Utah Utah  
 uterekto mio  
 hysterectomy  
 utero womb  
**UTIL**a useful [utility]  
 utilo utility  
**UZ**as use  
 Vashingtano Washington  
 vafleto ice cream cone  
 vafleto wafer  
 vaflo waffle  
 vagas wander  
 vagina vaginal  
**VAGON**o train car  
 vagono wagon  
 Vajomingo Wyoming  
 vaka vacant  
 vakcinas vaccinate  
 vakcino vaccine  
 vakeco vacancy  
 vakero cowboy  
 vakso wax  
 valentena valentine  
 valida valid  
 valizo (suitcase)  
 valizo suitcase  
 valo valley  
 valora valuable  
 valorega precious  
 valorinda worthwhile  
**VALOR**o value  
 valoro worth  
 valortaksas appreciate  
 valvo valve  
 vampiro vampire

vangharo whiskers  
 vandalas vandalize  
 vandalismo vandalism  
 vango cheek  
 vanilla vanilla  
 vano van  
 vanta vain  
 vanteco vanity  
 vapore steam  
 vapore vapor  
 varbas canvass solicit  
 varbas recruit  
 varfo warf  
 varia variable  
 varias vary  
 vario variety  
**VARMA** warm  
 varmeto warmth  
 varmo heat hejtas,  
 varoj goods  
 vartado custody  
 vaskuo vacuum  
 vasta vast  
 vatto watt  
 vazektomio vasectomy  
 vazo vase  
 vesho vest  
 vegetajho vegetation  
 vegetalo vegetable  
 vegetara vegetarian  
 vejno vein  
 veka waking  
**vekas** awake [wake]  
 veladas sail  
 veldas weld  
 velkas fade wither  
 velko blight  
 velo sail  
 veluro velure  
 venanta coming  
**VEN**as come [venue]  
**VEND**as sell [vender]  
 vendejo store  
 vendo sale  
**vendredo** friday  
 venena poisonous  
 veneno poison [venom]  
 venis came  
 venkas defeat  
**VENK**as win  
 venkisto winner  
 VENKo victory [as in vanquish]  
**VENONT**a next  
 VENTa windy  
**VENT**o wind [as  
 air vent]  
 ventoshildilo windshield  
 ventolado ventilation  
 ventolilo ventilator  
 ventpusho gust  
 ventumi fan  
 ventumilo fan  
 Venuso Venus  
 vershajna likely  
 vershtubo spout  
 vera real  
**VER**a true, real  
 [veracious]  
 verbo verb  
**VERD**a green [verdant]  
 verdikto verdict  
 vere really  
 vere truly  
 verkisto writer  
 verko work, create a  
 vermo worm  
 Vermonto Vermont  
 vero truth  
 versio version  
 verso verse  
 vertebro vertebra  
 vertikala vertical  
 vershas pour  
 vespera evening  
 vespermangho supper  
**VESPER**o evening as in vesper  
 vespo wasp



vestiblo lobby  
 vesto garment  
 VESToj clothes  
 vetas lay down bet  
 veterinaro veterinarian  
**VETERo** weather  
 vetludas gamble  
 vetludisto gambler  
 veto veti, bet  
 vetoo veto  
 VETURAS travel [as  
     in venture]  
 veturilo vehicle  
 veturo trip  
 veturpauhzo layover  
 veturprezo fare \$  
 veziko bladder  
**VI** you  
 vishtuko towel  
 via your  
**VIANDo** meat [viand]  
 viandosauhco gravy  
 vibras vibrate  
 vibro vibration  
**vico** row [vicisitude]  
 vico turn  
 vidajho view scene  
 vidado vision  
**VIDas** see [vide]  
 vidatestanto eyewitness  
 videbla visible  
 video video  
 videobendo video tape  
 vido sight  
 vido view see  
 vidvino widow  
 vigla alert  
 viktimo victim  
 vilaghano villager  
 vilagho village  
 vimantiga wicker  
 vi-mem yourself  
 vinagro vinegar  
 vinbero grape  
 vinktas staple  
 vinktilo stapler  
 vinkto staple  
 vino wine  
**VINTRo** winter  
 vintrodormas hibernate  
 violenta violent  
 violonchelo cello  
 violono violin  
 vipas whip flog  
 virbovo bull  
 virino woman  
**VIRo** man [as virile]  
 virozo virus  
 virto virtue  
 virtuala virtual  
 viskio whiskey  
 Viskonsino Wisconsin  
 vitala vital  
 vitamino vitamin  
 vitro glass  
 vitrosranko showcase  
 viva [vivacious] alive  
 viva living  
**VIVas** live  
 vivdauhro lifetime  
 viveca lively  
 vivmanieroj lifestyles  
 vivo life  
**VIZAGho** face [visage]  
 vizitanto visitor  
**VIZITas** visit  
 vishas wipe [viscous]  
 vochlegas aloud  
 vochposhto voice mail  
 voblas wobble  
**vojaghas** journey  
 vojagho voyage  
 vojagho journey  
 vojeto (narrow road)  
 vojeto trail  
 vojo flikaspath patch  
 vojo path

vojo road  
**VOJo** way, road [as  
     in voyageur]  
 vojtruo pothole  
 vokalo vowel  
**VOKas** call [vocal]  
 voktono dial tone  
 volas want  
 volo want  
**VOLo** will (as in volunteer)  
 volonta voluntary  
 volonte willingly  
 volontulo volunteer  
 volto volt  
 volumeno volume  
 volva winding  
 volvo screen scroll the  
**volvo** wrap, wind  
 vomas vomit  
 vortaro dictionary  
 vortlisto vocabulary  
**VORTo** word  
 vosto tail  
 vostumas wag  
 vostvagono caboose  
**VOCho** voice  
 vulgara vulgar  
 vulkano volcano  
 vulpo fox  
 vundas injure  
 vundebla vulnerable  
**vundo** wound  
 wristwatch  
     brakhorlogho  
 zebro zebra  
 zefiro breeze  
 zenito peak  
 zigzaga zigzag  
 zipas zip  
 zipo zipper  
 zodiako zodiac  
 zono belt  
 zoo zoo  
 zoologio zoology  
 zorganta caring  
 zorgas care take  
 zorge carefully  
 zorge de c/o  
 zorgema be careful  
 zorgema cautious  
**ZORGo** care  
 zorgo caution  
 zumo buzz  
 zumo hum

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18